



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 613

22 July
2016
Julie

No. 40154

PART 1 OF 2

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

40154



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

WARNING!!!

To all suppliers and potential suppliers of goods to the Government Printing Works

The Government Printing Works would like to warn members of the public against an organised syndicate(s) scamming unsuspecting members of the public and claiming to act on behalf of the Government Printing Works.

One of the ways in which the syndicate operates is by requesting quotations for various goods and services on a quotation form with the logo of the Government Printing Works. Once the official order is placed the syndicate requesting upfront payment before delivery will take place. Once the upfront payment is done the syndicate do not deliver the goods and service provider then expect payment from Government Printing Works.

Government Printing Works condemns such illegal activities and encourages service providers to confirm the legitimacy of purchase orders with GPW SCM, prior to processing and delivery of goods.

To confirm the legitimacy of purchase orders, please contact:

Renny Chetty
Renny.Chetty@gpw.gov.za
(012) 748-6375

Anna-Marie du Toit
Anna-Marie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za
(012) 748-6292

Siraj Rizvi
Siraj.Rizvi@gpw.gov.za
(012) 748-6380

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the gazette numbers in the righthand column:

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermentskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer, word vir verwysingsdoeleindes in die volgende Inhoudopgawe ingesluit wat dus weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat u self deur die Koerantnommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:

Weekly Index

Weeklikse Indeks

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
PROCLAMATION			PROKLAMASIES		
44	18	40125	44	18	40125
Upgrading of Land Tenure Rights Act (112/1991) :Notice in terms of section 15(1): Lebowakgomo R.....					
45	19	40125	45	19	40125
Public Holidays Act (36/1994) :Declaration of the third day of August 2016 as a public holiday throughout the Republic of South Africa					
GOVERNMENT NOTICE			GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS		
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Department of			Landbou, Bosbou en Visserye, Departement van		
826	17	40140	826	17	40140
Agricultural Product Standards Act (119/1990) :Invitation to prospective assignees in terms of section 2 of the Agricultural Product Standards Act.....					
827	19	40140	827	19	40140
National Forests Amendment Bill, 2015 :Publication of Explanatory Summary of the Bill.....					
Defence and Military Veterans, Department of			Verdediging en Militêre Veterane, Departement van		
828	20	40140	828	39	40140
Section 14 Manual Promotion of Access to Information Act (2/2000) :Department of Military Veterans					
Economic Development Department			Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling Departement		
829	79	40140	829	79	40140
Competition Act (89/1998) :Memorandum of Agreement					
Environmental Affairs, Department of			Omgewingsake, Departement van		
R.815	9	40128	R.815	9	40128
National Environmental Management: Integrated Coastal Management Act (24/2008) :Appeal regulations					
Health, Department of			Gesondheid, Departement van		
830	86	40140	830	86	40140
National Health Act (61/2003) :Emergency Medical Services Regulations					
Higher Education and Training, Department of			Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding, Departement van		
831	148	40140	831	148	40140
Continuing Education and Training Act (16/2006) :Regulations on the conduct, administration and management of assessment for the National Senior Certificate for Adults (NASCA)					
832	149	40140	832	149	40140
Continuing Education and Training Act (16/2006) :Curriculum Statements for the National Senior Certificate for Adults (NASCA)					
Home Affairs, Department of			Binnelandse Sake, Departement van		
802	20	40125	802	20	40125
Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of Forenames					
803	32	40125	803	32	40125
Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of Surnames.....					

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
833 Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of surnames in terms of section 26	158	40140	833 Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of surnames in terms of section 26	158	40140
834 Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of forenames in terms of section 24	166	40140	834 Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of forenames in terms of section 24	166	40140
Justice and Constitutional Development, Department of			Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling, Departement van		
835 Access to Information Act (2/2000) :Gauteng Department of Sport, Arts, Culture & Recreation.....	171	40140	835 Access to Information Act (2/2000) :Gauteng Department of Sport, Arts, Culture & Recreation.....	171	40140
Labour, Department of			Arbeid, Departement van		
R.816 Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Regulations after consulting with NEDLAC and the CCMA.....	15	40128	R.816 Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Regulations after consulting with NEDLAC and the CCMA.....	15	40128
R.817 Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Publication of the Essential Services Committee Regulations.....	16	40128	R.817 Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Publication of the Essential Services Committee Regulations.....	16	40128
836 Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Bargaining Council for the Furniture Manufacturing Industry of the Western Cape: Renewal of period of operation of the Main Collective Agreement.....	172	40140	836 Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Bargaining Council for the Furniture Manufacturing Industry of the Western Cape: Renewal of period of operation of the Main Collective Agreement.....	172	40140
Mineral Resources, Department of			Minerale Bronne, Departement van		
R.839 Mine Health and Safety Inspectorate :Guidance Note for the Implementation of Standard Threshold Shift in the Medical Surveillance of Noise Induced Hearing Loss.....	4	40142	R.839 Mine Health and Safety Inspectorate :Guidance Note for the Implementation of Standard Threshold Shift in the Medical Surveillance of Noise Induced Hearing Loss.....	4	40142
R.840 Mine Health and Safety Act (29/1996) :Guideline for a mandatory code of practice for risk based emergency care on a mine.....	13	40142	R.840 Mine Health and Safety Act (29/1996) :Guideline for a mandatory code of practice for risk based emergency care on a mine.....	13	40142
National Treasury			Nasionale Tesourie		
821 Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act (5/2000) :Exemption in terms of section 3: Telkom SA SOC.....	4	40129	821 Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act (5/2000) :Exemption in terms of section 3: Telkom SA SOC.....	4	40129
822 Public Finance Management Act (1/1999) :Exemption in terms of section 92: Telkom SA SOC.....	5	40129	822 Public Finance Management Act (1/1999) :Exemption in terms of section 92: Telkom SA SOC.....	5	40129
824 Public Finance Management Act (1/1999) :Exemption in terms of Section 92—Telkom SA SOC	4	40132	824 Public Finance Management Act (1/1999) :Exemption in terms of Section 92—Telkom SA SOC	4	40132
825 Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act (5/2000) :Exemption in terms of Section 3—Telkom SA SOC	5	40132	825 Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act (5/2000) :Exemption in terms of Section 3—Telkom SA SOC	5	40132
Public Service and Administration, Department of			Staatsdiens en Administrasie, Departement van		
R.838 Public Administration Management Act (11/2014) :Draft Public Administration Management Regulations on Conducting Business with the State and the Disclosure of Financial Interests in the Public Service, 2016: Invitation for public comment.....	9	40141	R.838 Public Administration Management Act (11/2014) :Draft Public Administration Management Regulations on Conducting Business with the State and the Disclosure of Financial Interests in the Public Service, 2016: Invitation for public comment.....	9	40141
Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of			Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van		
804 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Remaining Extent of the Farm Rooderand 46 JQ	44	40125	804 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Remaining Extent of the Farm Rooderand 46 JQ	44	40125

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
805	45	40125	805	45	40125
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Erf 835, now consolidated into Erf 1634, South End.....			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Erf 835, now consolidated into Erf 1634, South End.....		
806	46	40125	806	46	40125
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties		
807	47	40125	807	47	40125
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :62 Pier Street, Erf 1475, South End			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :62 Pier Street, Erf 1475, South End		
808	48	40125	808	48	40125
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Various properties.....			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Various properties.....		
809	49	40125	809	49	40125
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Farm Rooderand 46 JQ			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Farm Rooderand 46 JQ		
810	50	40125	810	50	40125
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :House 87B, Old Bethlehem			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :House 87B, Old Bethlehem		
811	51	40125	811	51	40125
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Onderstepoort 300 JR			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Onderstepoort 300 JR		
812	53	40125	812	53	40125
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Erf 252, Potgietersrus			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Erf 252, Potgietersrus		
837	173	40140	837	173	40140
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Naauwpoort Farm No. 571, Remainder of Farm 569, and Farm Rooode Hoogte No. 585.....			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Naauwpoort Farm No. 571, Remainder of Farm 569, and Farm Rooode Hoogte No. 585.....		
Social Development, Department of			Maatskaplike Ontwikkeling, Departement van		
823	4	40130	823	4	40130
Child Justice Act (75/2008) :Invitation for Applications for the Accreditation of Diver- sion Programmes and Diversion Service Providers.....			Child Justice Act (75/2008) :Invitation for Applications for the Accreditation of Diver- sion Programmes and Diversion Service Providers.....		
South African Revenue Service			Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens		
R.818	17	40128	R.818	17	40128
Customs and Excise Act, 1964 :Amend- ment of Rules (DAR/158).....			Customs and Excise Act, 1964 :Amend- ment of Rules (DAR/158).....		
R.819	57	40128	R.819	59	40128
Tax Administration Act (28/2011) :Organs of State or Institutions to which a Senior SARS Official may Lawfully Disclose Specified Information.....			Wet op Belastingadministrasie, 2011 (28/2011) :Staatsorgane of Instellings Lys waaraan 'n Senior SAID-Amptenaar regtens aangewese inligting kan open- baar		
R.820	65	40128	R.820	67	40128
Customs and Excise Act, 1964 :Amend- ment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/1544).....			Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964 :Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/1544)		
Trade and Industry, Department of			Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van		
813	54	40125	813	54	40125
Measurement Units and Measurement Standards Act (18/2006) :National Mea- surement Units			Measurement Units and Measurement Standards Act (18/2006) :National Mea- surement Units		
814	80	40125	814	80	40125
Measurement Units and Measurement Standards Act (18/2006) :National Mea- surement Standards: Schedule.....			Measurement Units and Measurement Standards Act (18/2006) :National Mea- surement Standards: Schedule.....		
GENERAL NOTICE			ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS		
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Department of			Landbou, Bosbou en Visserye, Departement van		
385	88	40125	385	88	40125
Marketing of Agricultural Products Act, 1996 :Dried Fruit Industry: Application for the continuation of Statutory Measures: NAMC Requesting Comments/Inputs from Industry Role Players			Marketing of Agricultural Products Act, 1996 :Dried Fruit Industry: Application for the continuation of Statutory Measures: NAMC Requesting Comments/Inputs from Industry Role Players		

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
Board / Raad			Board / Raad		
408	174	40140	408	174	40140
Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions Act (19/1982) :Regulations relating to Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions: Amendment			Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions Act (19/1982) :Regulations relating to Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions: Amendment		
Communications, Department of			Kommunikasie, Departement van		
437	4	40143	437	4	40143
Independent Communication Authority of South Africa (13./2000) :Public nominations to serve as a member of the Evaluation Panel for the ICASA Council			Independent Communication Authority of South Africa (13./2000) :Public nominations to serve as a member of the Evaluation Panel for the ICASA Council		
Economic Development Department			Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling Departement		
409	175	40140	409	175	40140
Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....			Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....		
410	176	40140	410	176	40140
Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....			Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....		
411	176	40140	411	176	40140
Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....			Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....		
412	176	40140	412	176	40140
Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....			Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....		
413	177	40140	413	177	40140
Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....			Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....		
414	177	40140	414	177	40140
Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....			Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....		
415	177	40140	415	177	40140
Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....			Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....		
416	178	40140	416	178	40140
Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....			Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger.....		
Government Communication and Information System, Department of			Owerheidskommunikasie en Inligtingstelsel, Departement van		
386	90	40125	386	90	40125
Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act (53/2003) :Invitation of Nominations for Appointment as Members of the Marketing, Advertising and Communication South Africa Charter Council			Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act (53/2003) :Invitation of Nominations for Appointment as Members of the Marketing, Advertising and Communication South Africa Charter Council		
Independent Communications Authority of South Africa			Onafhanklike Kommunikasie-owerheid van Suid-Afrika		
401	4	40133	401	4	40133
Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act (13/2000) :Notice of intention to conduct an inquiry into subscription television broadcasting services			Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act (13/2000) :Notice of intention to conduct an inquiry into subscription television broadcasting services		
407	4	40139	407	4	40139
Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Party Election Broadcasts (PEBs) during Election Broadcast Period			Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Party Election Broadcasts (PEBs) during Election Broadcast Period		
438	4	40145	438	4	40145
Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Invitation to apply for a radio frequency spectrum licence to provide mobile broadband wireless access services for urban and rural areas using the complimentary bands, 700 MHz, 800 MHz and 2.6GHz...			Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Invitation to apply for a radio frequency spectrum licence to provide mobile broadband wireless access services for urban and rural areas using the complimentary bands, 700 MHz, 800 MHz and 2.6GHz...		
Labour, Department of			Arbeid, Departement van		
403	4	40135	403	4	40135
Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council: Extension to Non-Parties of the Pension Fund Collective Amending Agreement.....			Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council: Extension to Non-Parties of the Pension Fund Collective Amending Agreement.....		

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
404	6	40135	404	6	40135
Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council: Renewal of Period of Operation of the Provident Fund Collective Agreement.....			Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council: Renewal of Period of Operation of the Provident Fund Collective Agreement.....		
405	25	40135	405	25	40135
Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council: Extension to Non-Parties of the Provident Fund Collective Amending Agreement.....			Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council: Extension to Non-Parties of the Provident Fund Collective Amending Agreement.....		
406	27	40135	406	27	40135
Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council: Renewal of Period of Operation of the Pension Fund Collective Agreement.....			Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council: Renewal of Period of Operation of the Pension Fund Collective Agreement.....		
417	179	40140	417	179	40140
Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Invitation to make representations.....			Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Invitation to make representations.....		
Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of			Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van		
387	92	40125	387	92	40125
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Sub 349 (of 348) of the farm Piezang Rivier No. 805.....			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Sub 349 (of 348) of the farm Piezang Rivier No. 805.....		
388	93	40125	388	93	40125
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties.....			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties.....		
389	95	40125	389	95	40125
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Farm Piezang Rivier No. 805.....			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Farm Piezang Rivier No. 805.....		
390	96	40125	390	96	40125
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Sub 313 (a sub of 231) of the farm Groenberg No. 844.....			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Sub 313 (a sub of 231) of the farm Groenberg No. 844.....		
391	97	40125	391	97	40125
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :The Farm Otley No. 5484.....			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :The Farm Otley No. 5484.....		
392	98	40125	392	98	40125
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties.....			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties.....		
393	100	40125	393	100	40125
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties.....			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties.....		
394	102	40125	394	102	40125
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Erf 1117, Cape Town.....			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Erf 1117, Cape Town.....		
395	103	40125	395	103	40125
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Remainder of the Farm Melkboom No. 7.			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Remainder of the Farm Melkboom No. 7.		
418	182	40140	418	182	40140
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Remainder of Erf 107, Eerste Rivier, City of Cape Town.....			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Remainder of Erf 107, Eerste Rivier, City of Cape Town.....		
South African Reserve Bank			Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank		
396	105	40125	396	105	40125
Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933), as amended :Notice and Order of Forfeiture.			Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933), as amended :Notice and Order of Forfeiture.		
Trade and Industry, Department of			Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van		
397	106	40125	397	106	40125
International Trade Commission of South Africa :Sunset Review of the Anti-Dumping Duties on Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET) originating in or imported from Chinese Taipei, The Republic of Korea (South Korea) and India: Final Determination.....			International Trade Commission of South Africa :Sunset Review of the Anti-Dumping Duties on Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET) originating in or imported from Chinese Taipei, The Republic of Korea (South Korea) and India: Final Determination.....		
398	108	40125	398	108	40125
Customs and Excise Act :International Trade Administration Commission of SA: Guidelines pertaining to Rebate of the Duty on Rebate Provisions.....			Customs and Excise Act :International Trade Administration Commission of SA: Guidelines pertaining to Rebate of the Duty on Rebate Provisions.....		
402	4	40134	402	4	40134
Consumer Protection Act (68/2008) :Best Practices applicable to the Motor Industry: For comments.....			Consumer Protection Act (68/2008) :Best Practices applicable to the Motor Industry: For comments.....		

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
419	183	40140	419	183	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: McTeniam Investments (Pty) Ltd-Biofuel Project.....			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: McTeniam Investments (Pty) Ltd-Biofuel Project.....		
420	184	40140	420	184	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Mpact Operations (Pty) Ltd.....			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Mpact Operations (Pty) Ltd.....		
421	186	40140	421	186	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Nestle South Africa (Pty) Ltd			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Nestle South Africa (Pty) Ltd		
422	188	40140	422	188	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Toronto Group (Pty) Ltd			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Toronto Group (Pty) Ltd		
423	190	40140	423	190	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Yangtze Optics Africa Cable (Pty) Ltd.....			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Yangtze Optics Africa Cable (Pty) Ltd.....		
424	192	40140	424	192	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: MpactOperations (Pty) Ltd.....			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: MpactOperations (Pty) Ltd.....		
425	194	40140	425	194	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Tiger Consumer Brands Ltd-Albany Bak- ery Bellville Expansion Project.....			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Tiger Consumer Brands Ltd-Albany Bak- ery Bellville Expansion Project.....		
426	196	40140	426	196	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Southey Holdings (Pty) Ltd.....			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Southey Holdings (Pty) Ltd.....		
427	198	40140	427	198	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Tiger Consumer Brands Ltd, Roodekop Beverages Expansion Project.....			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Tiger Consumer Brands Ltd, Roodekop Beverages Expansion Project.....		
428	200	40140	428	200	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Omnia Group (Pty) Ltd			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Omnia Group (Pty) Ltd		
429	202	40140	429	202	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: APL Cartons (Pty) Ltd.....			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: APL Cartons (Pty) Ltd.....		
430	204	40140	430	204	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Corruseal Western Cape (Pty) Ltd.....			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Corruseal Western Cape (Pty) Ltd.....		
431	205	40140	431	205	40140
Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Fresh Food Direct (Pty) Ltd.....			Income Tax Act (58/1962) as amended :Section 12I Tax Allowance Programme: Fresh Food Direct (Pty) Ltd.....		
Traditional Affairs, Department of			Tradisionele Sake, Departement van		
399	113	40125	399	113	40125
Department of Traditional Affairs :New Postal Address for the Department of Tra- ditional Affairs			Department of Traditional Affairs :New Postal Address for the Department of Tra- ditional Affairs		
Transport, Department of			Vervoer, Departement van		
432	207	40140	432	207	40140
International Air Service Act (60/1993) :Grant/amendment of international air ser- vice license			International Air Service Act (60/1993) :Grant/amendment of international air ser- vice license		
433	208	40140	433	208	40140
Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990) :Ap- plication for the grant or amendment of domestic air service licence			Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990) :Ap- plication for the grant or amendment of domestic air service licence		
434	209	40140	434	209	40140
Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990) :Grant/amendment of international air ser- vice license			Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990) :Grant/amendment of international air ser- vice license		

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
435 Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990) :Application for the grant or amendment of domestic air service licence	210	40140	435 Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990) :Application for the grant or amendment of domestic air service licence	210	40140
Water and Sanitation, Department of			Water en Sanitasie, Departement van		
400 National Water Act (36/1998) :Draft Policy on Sustainable Hydropower Generation ...	114	40125	400 National Water Act (36/1998) :Draft Policy on Sustainable Hydropower Generation ...	114	40125
436 National Water Act (36/1998) :Draft Policy on Sustainable Hydropower Generation ...	211	40140	436 National Water Act (36/1998) :Draft Policy on Sustainable Hydropower Generation ...	211	40140
BOARD NOTICE			RAADSKENNISGEWINGS		
97 Engineering Profession Act (46/2000) :Rules: Continuing Professional Development and Renewal of Registration.....	115	40125	97 Engineering Profession Act (46/2000) :Rules: Continuing Professional Development and Renewal of Registration.....	115	40125
98 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :South African Council for the Architectural Profession: Alleged improper conduct of a registered person.....	136	40125	98 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :South African Council for the Architectural Profession: Alleged improper conduct of a registered person.....	136	40125
99 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :South African Council for the Architectural Profession: Alleged improper conduct of a registered person.....	137	40125	99 South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :South African Council for the Architectural Profession: Alleged improper conduct of a registered person.....	137	40125
100 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :South African Council for the Architectural Profession: Alleged improper conduct of a registered person.....	138	40125	100 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :South African Council for the Architectural Profession: Alleged improper conduct of a registered person.....	138	40125
102 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Invitation to interested persons to apply to serve on the nomination panel of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession	4	40138	102 Architectural Profession Act (44/2000) :Invitation to interested persons to apply to serve on the nomination panel of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession	4	40138
101 Financial Markets Act (19/2012) :Amendments to the JSE Equities Rules and Directives	4	40131	101 Financial Markets Act (19/2012) :Amendments to the JSE Equities Rules and Directives	4	40131

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

<i>No.</i>		<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS			
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Department of/ Landbou, Bosbou en Visserye, Departement van			
844	Plant Breeders' Rights Act, 1976: Plant Breeders' Rights processed for the period October 2015 to December 2015	40154	19
845	Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996): Continuation of Statutory Measure and Determination of Guide-line Price: Levies relating to Pigs	40154	26
846	Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996): Continuation of Statutory Measures: Records and Returns by Abattoirs and Exporters of Live Pigs	40154	31
847	Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996): Continuation of Statutory Measure: Registration by Abattoirs and Exporters of Live Pigs	40154	35
Basic Education, Department of/ Basiese Onderwys, Departement van			
848	General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act (58/2001): Calling for the nominations of persons to serve as members on the Fourth Umalusi Council for the remaining period until 7 June 2018	40154	39
Environmental Affairs, Department of/ Omgewingsake, Departement van			
849	National Environmental Management Act (107/1998): Section 24H Registration Authority Regulations	40154	41
Health, Department of/ Gesondheid, Departement van			
850	Health Professions Act (56/1974): Regulations relating to the Qualifications for Registration of Dental Assistants: Amendment	40154	58
Justice and Constitutional Development, Department of/ Justisie en Staatskundige Ontwikkeling, Departement van			
851	Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000: Swartland Municipality	40154	60
852	Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000: Department of International Relations and Cooperation	40154	64
853	Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000: Description submitted in terms of section 15(1): KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government: Department of Transport	40154	67
Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of/ Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van			
854	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Erf 51, Erf 52, Portion 1(a) and Portion 2(b) of Erf 53	40154	71
Statistics South Africa/ Statistieke Suid-Afrika			
855	Use of Official Languages Act (12/2012): Statistics South Africa Proposed Language Policy	40154	73
Water and Sanitation, Department of/ Water en Sanitasie, Departement van			
856	National Water Act (36/1998): Proposed Mzimvubu Water Project and the Environmental Impact Assessment relating thereto	40154	84

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

Economic Development Department/ Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling Departement			
441	International Trade Administration Commission: Customs tariff applications list 06/2016	40154	96
Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of/ Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van			
442	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Undivided portion of the Ceres Town Commonage that was subsequent to the dispossession subdivided in various erven	40154	105
443	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994), as amended: Various properties	40154	106
444	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Erf 58291, Claremont, City of Cape Town	40154	107
Transport, Department of/ Vervoer, Departement van			
445	Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Application for the grant or amendment of Domestic Air Service Licence	40154	108
446	International Air Service Act (60/1993): Grant/Amendment of International Air Service License	40154	109

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

105	Financial Services Act, 1990: Publishing of the levy gazette in Siswati and Sesotho	40154	110
-----	---	-------	-----

106	Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Mkuseli Madubela	40154	157
107	South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Moses Masitenyana	40154	158
108	Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Patrick Hofer.....	40154	159
109	South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Ntshimane Masedi	40154	160
110	South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Phil Muller	40154	161
111	South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Kenneth Nkosinathi Mkhize.....	40154	162
112	South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Pholoana Mothekhe	40154	163
113	Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Terrence Miya	40154	164
114	South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Tshepo William Malemela.....	40154	165
115	Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Disciplinary Tribunal Hearing: Fanie Thomas Simelane	40154	166
116	Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Hendrick van der Merwe	40154	167
117	Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Graeme Sparrow.....	40154	168
118	Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Bruce Dickson.....	40154	169
119	Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Gavin Sleeman Speirs	40154	170
120	South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Disciplinary Tribunal: Joseph van Huyssteen	40154	171
121	Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Kgaogelo Juliet Mashego.....	40154	172
122	South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Knowledge Madinga	40154	173
123	South African Council for the Architectural Profession (44/2000): Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Lesiba Brown Phasha.....	40154	174
124	Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and sanction imposed by Council: Loganathan Pillay.....	40154	175
125	South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Yusuf Jappie.....	40154	176
126	South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Phillipus Johannes Kraukamp.....	40154	177
127	South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Council for the Built Environment appeal hearing: Linda Mampuru.....	40154	178
128	South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Margueretha-Ann Bekker.....	40154	179
129	South African Council for the Architectural Profession (44/2000): Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Hardin Chawane	40154	180
130	South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Lorynn O'Sullivan.....	40154	181
131	South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Michael Schoeman	40154	182
132	South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Suren Indhul.....	40154	183
133	South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Sello Fume.....	40154	184
134	South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act (44/2000): Finding and Sanction imposed by Council: Marthinus Francois Smuts	40154	185

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

Closing times **PRIOR TO PUBLIC HOLIDAYS** *for*
**GOVERNMENT NOTICES, GENERAL NOTICES,
 REGULATION NOTICES AND PROCLAMATIONS** **2016**

The closing time is 15:00 sharp on the following days:

- **16 March**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **24 March 2016**
- **23 March**, Wednesday for the issue of Friday **1 April 2016**
- **21 April**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **29 April 2016**
- **28 April**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **6 May 2016**
- **9 June**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **17 June 2016**
- **4 August**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **12 August 2016**
- **8 December**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 December 2016**
- **22 December**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **30 December 2016**
- **29 December**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **6 January 2017**

BELANGRIKE AANKONDIGING

Sluitingstye **VOOR VAKANSIEDAE** *vir*
**GOEWERMENTS-, ALGEMENE- & REGULASIE-
 KENNISGEWINGS ASOOK PROKLAMASIES** **2016**

Die sluitingstyd is stiptelik 15:00 op die volgende dae:

- **16 Maart**, Woensdag vir die uitgawe van Donderdag **24 April 2016**
- **23 Maart**, Woensdag vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **1 April 2016**
- **21 April**, Donderdag vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **29 April 2016**
- **28 April**, Donderdag vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **6 Mei 2016**
- **9 Junie**, Donderdag vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **17 Junie 2016**
- **4 Augustus**, Donderdag vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **12 Augustus 2016**
- **8 Desember**, Donderdag vir die uitgawe van Donderdag **15 Desember 2016**
- **22 Desember**, Donderdag vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **30 Desember 2016**
- **29 Desember**, Donderdag vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **6 Januarie 2017**

LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS**

3. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.
4. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
5. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
6. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email should contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**, each as a separate attachment:
 - 6.1. Electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 6.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 6.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 6.2. Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 6.3. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should also be attached as a separate attachment. (See specifications below, point 11).
 - 6.4. Any additional notice information if applicable.
7. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
8. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
9. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
10. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

11. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
 - 11.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
 - 11.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

12. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
13. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

14. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

15. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:
 - 15.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
 - 15.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
 - 15.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
 - 15.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

16. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
17. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

18. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 18.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 18.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 18.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

19. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

20. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
21. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

PAYMENT OF COST

22. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
23. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
24. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
25. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
26. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
27. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

28. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
29. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:

Government Printing Works
149 Bosman Street
Pretoria

Postal Address:

Private Bag X85
Pretoria
0001

GPW Banking Details:

Bank: ABSA Bosman Street
Account No.: 405 7114 016
Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:

For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:

E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za

E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:

E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

NO. 844

22 JULY 2016

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & FISHERIES
PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS ACT, 1976
(ACT No. 15 of 1976)

In terms of the provisions of the Plant Breeders' Rights Act, 1976 (Act No. 15 of 1976), it is hereby made known that all aspects of plant breeders' rights, of which the particulars appear in the Sections herewith have been processed for the period October 2015 to December 2015.

Any objections must be submitted in writing to the Registrar of Plant Breeders' Rights within THREE months with reference to denominations, and within SIX months with reference to applications and grants from the date of publication of this issue, accompanied by the appropriate fees.

The bracketed numbers are reference to the addresses of the applicants and agents which can be found on the plant breeders' rights page, on the www.daff.gov.za website or upon request from the Plant Breeders' Rights Office.

Ms Noluthando Netnou-Nkoana
Registrar of Plant Breeders' Rights

SECTION 1
RECEIPTS OF APPLICATIONS FOR PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL CROPS

Kind of plant: *Glycine max* (L.) Merrill. [GMO soya bean]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7886	PAN 1644R	Pannar Seed [1412]	AR	Pannar Seed [1412]	2015-10-14
PT 7887	PAN 1747R	Pannar Seed [1412]	AR	Pannar Seed [1412]	2015-10-14

Kind of plant: *Gossypium hirsutum* L. [GMO Cotton]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7756	DP 1652 B2RF	Monsanto US [1338]	US	Monsanto SA [80]	2015-10-14

Kind of plant: *Helianthus annuus* L. [Sunflower]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7770	MN12007 CL-PLUS	Nidera SA [1152]	AR	KKSM [1421]	2015-10-28
PT 7771	Paraiso 1100 CL-PLUS	Nidera SA [1152]	AR	KKSM [1421]	2015-10-28
PT 7772	Paraiso 1600 CL-PLUS	Nidera SA [1152]	AR	KKSM [1421]	2015-10-28

Kind of plant: *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. [Pole bean]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7775	Seychelles	Gebroeders Bakker Zaadteelt [372]	NL	KKSM [1421]	2015-10-28

Kind of plant: *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Potato)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7776	Antina	Europlant [1093]	DE	Westrust [1057]	2014-04-01
PT 7777	Cumbica	Europlant [1093]	DE	Westrust [1057]	2014-04-01
PT 7778	Georgina	Europlant [1093]	DE	Westrust [1057]	2014-04-01
PT 7779	Rumba	Europlant [1093]	DE	Westrust [1057]	2014-04-01

Kind of plant: *Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp. [Cowpea]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7749	BlackStallion	Algate, Blue Ribbon, Champion Seeds [1737, 1738 & 1739]	AU	Univ S/Bosch [349]	2015-10-28

Kind of plant: *Zea mays* L. [Yellow CONV maize]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7759	13Y0050	KKSM [1421]	ZA	KKSM [1421]	2015-10-28
PT 7760	13Y1184	Beck's Sup Hybrids [1742]	US	KKSM [1421]	2015-10-28
PT 7761	13Y1191	Beck's Sup Hybrids [1742]	US	KKSM [1421]	2015-10-28
PT 7762	14Y0047	Beck's Sup Hybrids [1742]	US	KKSM [1421]	2015-10-28
PT 7763	14Y0065	Stine Seed Farm [1743]	US	KKSM [1421]	2015-10-28
PT 7764	14Y0066	Stine Seed Farm [1743]	US	KKSM [1421]	2015-10-28
PT 7765	14Y0067	Stine Seed Farm [1743]	US	KKSM [1421]	2015-10-28
PT 7766	14Y0069	Stine Seed Farm [1743]	US	KKSM [1421]	2015-10-28
PT 7751	HX22	Hylis Genetics [1639]	ZA	Hylis Genetics [1639]	2015-10-15
PT 7774	SNK2769	Sensako [24]	ZA	Sensako [24]	2015-10-12

Kind of plant: *Zea mays* L. [White CONV maize]

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7767	12W0361	KKSM [1421]	ZA	KKSM [1421]	2015-10-28
PT 7768	13W0023	KKSM [1421]	ZA	KKSM [1421]	2015-10-28
PT 7769	13W0024	KKSM [1421]	ZA	KKSM [1421]	2015-10-28
PT 7750	HX11	Hylis Genetics [1639]	ZA	Hylis Genetics [1639]	2015-10-15
PT 7773	SNK61	Dr Nelson [871]	ZA	Sensako [24]	2015-10-15

VEGETABLE CROPS

Kind of plant: *Brassica oleracea* L. (Cauliflower)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7819	Dasulda	Syngenta Participations AG (1577)	CH	Syngenta SA (809)	2015-11-27

Kind of plant: *Cucumis* L. (Cucumber)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7788	Durance	Rijk Zwaan (382)	NL	Rijk Zwaan (1056)	2015-10-27
PT 7787	Litoral	Rijk Zwaan (382)	NL	Rijk Zwaan (1056)	2015-10-27

Kind of plant: *Ipomoea batatas* (Sweet potato)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7740	ARC-SP-5	ARC (254)	ZA	ARC (254)	2015-10-06

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS/SIERGEWASSE

Kind of plant: *Agapanthus* L'Herit (African lily)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7742	Andmau	C A de Wet (1023)	ZA	C A de Wet (1023)	2015-10-02
PT 7818	AMDB002	C A de Wet (1023)	ZA	PSD (82)	2015-11-16

Kind of plant: *Dianthus* L. (Garden Pink)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7790	Angel of Desire	Kiwiflora (1744)	NZ	PSD (82)	2015-10-30
PT 7791	Angel of Forgiveness	Kiwiflora (1744)	NZ	PSD (82)	2015-10-30
PT 7792	Angel of Peace	Kiwiflora (1744)	NZ	PSD (82)	2015-10-30

Kind of plant: *Heuchera* L. (Coral Bells)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7824	TNHEUPEP	Terra Nova (1460)	US	PSD (82)	2015-12-14
PT 7825	Sweet Tart	Terra Nova (1460)	US	PSD (82)	2015-12-14

Kind of plant: *Hydrangea* L. (Hydrangea)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7826	PIIHM-II	Bailey Nurseries (1347)	US	PSD (82)	2015-12-14

Kind of plant: *Kniphofia* Moench (Poker plant)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7821	Orange Vanilla Popsicle	Terra Nova (1460)	US	PSD (82)	2015-12-14

Kind of plant: *Lavandula* L. (Lavender)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7820	Momparler	Albors J I (1748)	ES	Green Solutions (1725)	2015-12-11

Kind of plant: *Leucanthemum* Mill. (Leucanthemum)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7822	Goldfinch	Terra Nova (1460)	US	PSD (82)	2015-12-14

Kind of plant: *Loropetalum* R.Br. ex Rchb. (Chinese fringe-flower)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7735	Plum Gorgeous	Plant Growers (769)	AU	PSD (82)	2015-10-30

Kind of plant: *Raphiolepis* Lindl. (Indian Hawthorn)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7799	RAPH01	Ciccolella V J (1691)	AU	PSD (82)	2015-10-30
PT 7827	RAPH02	Ciccolella V J (1691)	AU	PSD (82)	2015-12-14

Kind of plant: *Rosa* L. (Rose)

Application number	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date received
PT 7743	Lexydnae	Lex+ B.V. (1039)	NL	Louis de Wet (1325)	2015-10-22
PT 7744	Lexifas	Lex+ B.V. (1039)	NL	Louis de Wet (1325)	2015-10-22
PT 7745	Lexetnacorb	Lex+ B.V. (1039)	NL	Louis de Wet (1325)	2015-10-22
PT 7746	Lexknipava	Lex+ B.V. (1039)	NL	Louis de Wet (1325)	2015-10-22
PT 7747	Lexraep	Lex+ B.V. (1039)	NL	Louis de Wet (1325)	2015-10-22
PT 7748	Lexanrym	Lex+ B.V. (1039)	NL	Louis de Wet (1325)	2015-10-22
PT 7741	Ora 351	Es [1733]tablisements	FR	Ludwigs Roses [14]	2015-09-24
PT 7789	Tan06998	Rosen Tantau (245)	DE	PSD (82)	2015-10-30

FRUIT CROPS/NRUGTEGEWASSE

Kind of plant: *Actinidia* Lindley. [Kiwifruit]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7837	Y374	JB IP Limited [1751]	NZ	Topfruit Pty Ltd [229]	2015-12-18
PT 7884	Yang's Golden Red No. 1	Yangzhou Yang's Fruit Tech. [1757]	CN	Stargrow [731]	2015-12-02
PT 7885	Yang's Golden Red No. 50	Yangzhou Yang's Fruit Tech. [1757]	CN	Stargrow [731]	2015-12-02

ERRATUMKind of plant: *Citrus L.* [Clementine]

<i>Application No.</i>	<i>Proposed denomination</i>	<i>Applicant</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>Date accepted</i>
PT 7802	Clemensoon	Anecoop [1745]	SP	CGACC [1487]	2015-08-18

END ERRATUMKind of plant: *Citrus L.* [Mandarin]

<i>Application number</i>	<i>Proposed denomination</i>	<i>Applicant</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>Date accepted</i>
PT 7758	ARCCIT34	ARC [254]	ZA	ARC – ITSC [254]	2015-10-13
PT 7796	Dity	ARO [327]	IL	Source Citrus Genesis [1620]	2015-11-24
PT 7794	FairchildLS	Regents of Univ of Calif [176]	US	Spoor & Fisher [157]	2015-11-03
PT 7795	KinnowLS	Regents of Univ of Calif [176]	US	Spoor & Fisher [157]	2015-11-03
PT 7797	Orit	ARO [327]	IL	Source Citrus Genesis [1620]	2015-11-24

Kind of plant: *Fragaria x ananassa* Duchesne [Strawberry]

<i>Application No.</i>	<i>Proposed denomination</i>	<i>Applicant</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>Date accepted</i>
PT 7836	Cabrillo	Regents of Univ Calif [176]	US	Spoor & Fisher [157]	2015-12-03
PT 7812	DrisStrawFortyFive	Driscoll [981]	US	Adams & Adams [65]	2015-12-21
PT 7813	DrisStrawFortySix	Driscoll [981]	US	Adams & Adams [65]	2015-12-21
PT 7785	Liberty	Berry Genetics, Inc [815]	US	Stargrow [731]	2015-11-16
PT 7786	Victory	Berry Genetics, Inc [815]	US	Stargrow [731]	2015-11-16

Kind of plant: *Juglans L.* [Walnut]

<i>Application No.</i>	<i>Proposed denomination</i>	<i>Applicant</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>Date accepted</i>
PT 7832	Ivanhoe	Regents of Univ Calif [176]	US	SAPO [59]	2015-11-24

Kind of plant: *Persea Americana* Mill. [Avocado]

<i>Application No.</i>	<i>Proposed denomination</i>	<i>Applicant</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>Date accepted</i>
PT 7831	Encinos	Fundacion Salvador [1749]	MX	Westfalia [455]	2015-11-13

Kind of plant: *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch. [Peach]

<i>Application No.</i>	<i>Proposed denomination</i>	<i>Applicant</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>Date accepted</i>
PT 7807	HBOK 10	Regents of Univ Calif [176] & US of A [1112]	US	SAPO [59]	2015-12-21
PT 7808	HBOK 32	Regents of Univ Calif [176] & US of A [1112]	US	SAPO [59]	2015-12-21
PT 7809	HBOK 50	Regents of Univ Calif [176] & US of A [1112]	US	SAPO [59]	2015-12-21

Kind of plant: *Prunus* spp. [Inter-specific plum]

<i>Application number</i>	<i>Proposed denomination</i>	<i>Applicant</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>Date accepted</i>
PT 7757	Sweet Pixzee 2	Zaigers Inc. [605]	US	Zaiger SA [1272]	2015-07-22

Kind of plant: *Prunus salicina* Lindl. [Japanese plum]

<i>Application No.</i>	<i>Proposed denomination</i>	<i>Applicant</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>Date accepted</i>
PT 7843	Queen Garnet	The State of Queensland [1642]	AU	Hampshire Inc. [1740]	2015-12-15
PT 7798	SG-PR-3726	Michiel Prins [1660]	ZA	Stargrow [731]	2015-11-09

Kind of plant: *Punica granatum* L. [Pomegranate]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7840	M.R. 100	Viveros Caliplant SL [1752]	SP	Source Citrus Genesis [1620]	2015-12-14
PT 7838	Kingdom	Viveros Caliplant SL [1752]	SP	Source Citrus Genesis [1620]	2015-12-14
PT 7839	Purple Queen	Viveros Caliplant SL [1752]	SP	Source Citrus Genesis [1620]	2015-12-14

Kind of plant: *Rubus idaeus* L. [Raspberry]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7844	Advabereen	FuelPlants BV [1753] & Allberry BV [1754]	NL	Adams & Adams [65]	2015-12-11
PT 7845	Advaberimar	FuelPlants BV [1753] & Allberry BV [1754]	NL	Adams & Adams [65]	2015-12-11
PT 7846	Advabertwee	FuelPlants BV [1753] & Allberry BV [1754]	NL	Adams & Adams [65]	2015-12-11
PT 7828	Bountiful	Plant Sciences [814]	US	Stargrow [731]	2014-12-08 Priority
PT 7833	Diamond Jubilee	Berryworld [1750]	GB	Eurafruit [1125]	2015-11-30
PT 7810	DrisRaspEight	Driscoll [981]	US	Adams & Adams [65]	2015-12-21
PT 7793	Gleam	Plant Sciences [814]	US	Stargrow [731]	2015-11-11
PT 7829	Ovation	Plant Sciences [814]	US	Stargrow [731]	2014-12-08 Priority
PT 7830	Paragon	Plant Sciences [814]	US	Stargrow [731]	2014-12-08 Priority
PT 7835	Pearl	Berryworld [1750]	GB	Eurafruit [1125]	2015-11-30
PT 7834	Sapphire	Berryworld [1750]	GB	Eurafruit [1125]	2015-11-30

Kind of plant: *Rubus* L. subgenus *rubus* [Blackberry]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7814	DrisBlackEleven	Driscoll [981]	US	Adams & Adams [65]	2015-12-21
PT 7815	DrisBlackFourteen	Driscoll [981]	US	Adams & Adams [65]	2015-12-21
PT 7816	DrisBlackThirteen	Driscoll [981]	US	Adams & Adams [65]	2015-12-21
PT 7817	DrisBlackTwelve	Driscoll [981]	US	Adams & Adams [65]	2015-12-21

Kind of plant: *Vaccinium* L. [Southern Highbush Blueberry]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7752	C03-38	CostaExchange & Florida Foundation [1741,1117]	AUS	Hampshire D [1740]	2015-10-13
PT 7753	C03-158	CostaExchange & Florida Foundation [1741,1117]	AUS	Hampshire D [1740]	2015-10-13
PT 7754	C04-14	CostaExchange & Florida Foundation [1741,1117]	AUS	Hampshire D [1740]	2015-10-13
PT 7755	C04-51	CostaExchange & Florida Foundation [1741,1117]	AUS	Hampshire D [1740]	2015-10-13

Kind of plant: *Vaccinium* L.. [Blueberry]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7811	DrisBlueFourteen	Driscoll [981]	US	Adams & Adams [65]	2015-12-21

Kind of plant: *Vitis* L. [Grape]

Application No.	Proposed denomination	Applicant	Country	Agent	Date accepted
PT 7841	IFG Twenty-one	IFG LLC [1399]	US	Voor-Groenberg [1603]	2015-12-11
PT 7842	IFG Twenty-two	IFG LLC [1399]	US	Voor-Groenberg [1603]	2015-12-11

SECTION 2

APPLICATIONS WITHDRAWN

Application No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety Denomination	Date of Withdrawal
PT 7237	<i>Hibiscus</i>	spp.	Hibiscus	Adonicus Yellow	2015-11-11
PT 4135	<i>Malus</i>	spp. Mill	Apple	Scigold	2015-10-06
PT 4581	<i>Malus</i>	spp. Mill	Apple	Redstar	2015-09-02

SECTION 3

APPLICATIONS REJECTED

Application No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety Denomination	Date of Rejection

SECTION 4

DENOMINATIONS

IV.A Application for variety denominations

Vide I

SECTION 5

APPLICATIONS FOR APPROVAL OF ALTERATIONS OF DENOMINATIONS

Application No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Previous denomination	New denomination
PT 6729	<i>Citrus</i>	spp. L.	Sweet orange	Valentine	VALI
PT 4668	<i>Citrus</i>	spp. L.	Mandarin	F4A34	ARCCIT9
ZA 20155936	<i>Zea</i>	<i>mays</i> L.	White GMO maize	PAN 5Q-651 BR	P 2311W BR
ZA 20155943	<i>Zea</i>	<i>mays</i> L.	White GMO maize	PHB 3SA88214401 BR	P 2864W BR

SECTION 6

NOTIFICATIONS OF CHANGE OF AGENTS

Application No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety Denomination	Previous Agent	New Agent
PT 4987	<i>Citrus</i>	spp. L.	Mandarin	Tango	Citrus Research Institute	Werkmans Attorneys

SECTION 7

CHANGES IN THE PERSON OF THE HOLDER OF A PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHT

Application No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety Denomination	Previous Holder	New Holder

SECTION 8

CHANGES IN THE PERSON OF THE APPLICANT OF A PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHT

Application No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety Denomination	Previous Holder	New Holder
PT 7471	<i>Glycine</i>	<i>max</i> (L.) Merrill	GMO Soyabean	PAN 1639R	Asociados Don Mario SA	Pannar Seed (Pty) Ltd

GRANT OF PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL CROPS/AKKERBOUWGEWASSE

Kind of plant:

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date

VEGETABLE CROPS/GROENTEGEWASSE

Kind of plant:

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date

FRUIT CROPS/VRUGTEGEWASSEKind of plant: *Malus Mill.* [Apple]

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Country	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 4655	G 202	Cornell Centre of Techn. [1240]	US	SAPO [59]	20156017	2015-07-30	2040-07-30

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS/SIERGEWASSEKind of plant: *Chrysanthemum L.* (Chrysanthemum)

Application No.	Variety Denomination	Grantee	Country	Agent	Grant No.	Date of Grant	Expiry Date
PT 7507	Dekbartoli	Dekker Breeding(773)	NL	P C Knol-Korevaar (770)	ZA 20156011	2015-11-18	2035-11-18
PT 7415	Dektanets	Dekker Breeding(773)	NL	P C Knol-Korevaar (770)	ZA 20156039	2015-11-18	2035-11-18
PT 7416	Dekselene	Dekker Breeding(773)	NL	P C Knol-Korevaar (770)	ZA 20156040	2015-11-18	2035-11-18

SECTION 10

REFUSAL OF GRANTS FOR PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS

Application No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety Denomination	Date of Rejection

SECTION 11

PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS EXPIRED

Application No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety Denomination	Date Expired
ZA 90600	<i>Pyrus</i>	spp. L.	Pear	Rosemarie	2015-12-05

SECTION 12

PLANT BREEDERS' RIGHTS SURRENDERED

Application No.	Genus	Species	Common Name	Variety Denomination	Expiry Date	Date Surrendered

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

NO. 845

22 JULY 2016

**MARKETING OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ACT, 1996
(ACT No. 47 of 1996)**

**CONTINUATION OF STATUTORY MEASURE AND DETERMINATION OF GUIDELINE
PRICE: LEVIES RELATING TO PIGS**

I, Senzeni Zokwana, Minister of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, acting under sections 10, 13, 14 and 15 of the Marketing of Agricultural Products Act, 1996 (Act No. 47 of 1996), hereby establish the statutory measure set out in the Schedule.

**SENZENI ZOKWANA
MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES**

SCHEDULE

1. DEFINITIONS

In this Schedule any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall have that meaning and, unless the context indicates otherwise –

“**abattoir**” means a slaughter facility as defined in section 1 of the Meat Safety Act, 2000 (Act No. 40 of 2000), save for those facilities that have been excluded by the levy administrator after application to the levy administrator as provided for in the registration notice;

“**exporter**” means the owner of a pig at the time of export of that pig;

“**head**” means one pig irrespective of its age, size or weight;

“**levy administrator**” means the South African Pork Producers’ Organisation, the juristic person entrusted with the implementation, administration and enforcement of the statutory measure established under this regulation;

“**owner**” means the owner of a pig at the time of slaughter of that pig; and

“**the Act**” means the Marketing of Agricultural Products Act, 1996 (Act No. 47 of 1996).

2. PURPOSE AND AIMS OF THE STATUTORY MEASURES AND THE RELATION THEREOF TO OBJECTIVES OF THE ACT

The measure is required by the pork industry to fund –

- (a) Transformation in the developing sector;
- (b) Consumer communication and education;
- (c) Consumer assurance;
- (d) Research and development;
- (e) Industry information and liaison;
- (f) Production development; and
- (g) Administration cost.

The levy is not detrimental to any of the objectives of the Act and, in particular, shall not be detrimental to the number of employment opportunities or fair labour practice in the pork industry.

The statutory measure shall be administered by the levy administrator, who appointed the Red Meat Levy Admin (Pty) Ltd to assist them with the collection of the statutory levy. The latter shall act in terms of the mandate and on behalf of the South African Pork Producers' Organisation.

The statutory measure is necessary to finance the above-mentioned functions and the levy shall be utilised in accordance with the levy application. The Auditor-General shall also be responsible for auditing the statutory levies collected.

3. EMPLOYMENT OF STATUTORY LEVIES

It is hereby determined that, in respect of levies collected –

- a) approximately 70% of the funds shall be used for functions relating to consumer communication and education, consumer assurance, research, industry liaison and production development;
- b) at least 20% of the funds shall be used for transformation; and
- c) not more than 10% of the funds shall be used for administration cost.

4. PRODUCT TO WHICH STATUTORY MEASURE APPLIES

This statutory measure shall apply to –

- a) pigs slaughtered by abattoirs for commercial use other than for own consumption; and
- b) pigs exported live.

5. AREA IN WHICH STATUTORY MEASURE APPLIES

This statutory measure shall apply within the geographical area of the Republic of South Africa.

6. DETERMINATION OF GUIDELINE PRICE

The guideline price is determined as follows:

- a) R1 576 per pig slaughtered.
- b) R3 000 per pig exported live.

7. AMOUNT OF LEVY

The amount of the levy payable:

	Pigs slaughtered at abattoir	Pigs exported live
From 1 November 2016 to 31 October 2017	R10.50 (VAT excluded)	R10.50 (VAT excluded)
From 1 November 2017 to 31 October 2018	R11.03 (VAT excluded)	R11.03 (VAT excluded)
From 1 November 2018 to 31 October 2019	R11.58 (VAT excluded)	R11.58 (VAT excluded)

8. PERSONS BY WHOM LEVY IS PAYABLE

The levy imposed in terms of this notice shall be –

- a) paid to the abattoir by the owner at slaughter of such pig and the abattoir will then pay it over to the levy administrator.
- b) payable by the exporter of live pigs at the point of exit and paid over to the levy administrator.

9. PAYMENT AND ENFORCEMENT OF LEVY

(1) The levy shall be paid to the levy administrator –

- a) by the fourteenth day of the month following the month in which the pigs were slaughtered; and
 - b) by the fourteenth day of the month following the month in which the pigs were exported.
- (2) Payments shall be made by means of a cheque or electronic bank transfer in favour of the levy administrator, and shall –
- a) When paid by cheque, be addressed to –
The Levy Administrator
P O Box 36802
MENLO PARK
0102
 - b) When electronically transferred, be paid to the account number obtainable from the levy administrator.
- (3) The implementation, administration and enforcement of the statutory measure established in these regulations are entrusted to the levy administrator in terms of section 14 of the Act.

10. COMMENCEMENT AND PERIOD OF VALIDITY

This statutory measure shall come into operation on the date of publication and will expire on 31 October 2019.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

NO. 846

22 JULY 2016

**MARKETING OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ACT, 1996
(ACT No. 47 of 1996)****CONTINUATION OF STATUTORY MEASURES: RECORDS AND RETURNS BY
ABATTOIRS AND EXPORTERS OF LIVE PIGS**

I, Senzeni Zokwana, Minister of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, acting under sections 10, 13, 14 and 18 of the Marketing of Agricultural Products Act, 1996 (Act No. 47 of 1996), hereby establish the statutory measure set out in the Schedule hereto.

SENZENI ZOKWANA**MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES**

SCHEDULE

1. DEFINITIONS

In this schedule any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall have that meaning and, unless the context indicates otherwise –

“**abattoir**” means a slaughter facility as defined in section 1 of the Meat Safety Act, 2000 (Act No. 40 of 2000), save for those facilities that have been excluded by the levy administrator after application to the levy administrator as provided for in the registration notice;

“**levy administrator**” means the South African Pork Producers’ Organisation, the juristic person entrusted with the implementation, administration and enforcement of the statutory measure under this regulation; and

“**the Act**” means the Marketing of Agricultural Products Act, 1996 (Act No. 47 of 1996).

2. PURPOSE AND AIM OF STATUTORY MEASURE AND THE RELATION THEREOF TO OBJECTIVES OF THE ACT

The purpose and aim of this statutory measure is to compel abattoirs and exporters of live pigs to render records and returns to the levy administrator. This is necessary to ensure that continuous, timeous and accurate information relating to pigs slaughtered and marketed or live pigs exported is available to all role players. Market information is deemed essential for all role players in order for them to make informed decisions. By prescribing the keeping of records with the rendering of returns on an individual basis, market information for the whole of the industry can be processed and disseminated. The establishment of the statutory measure should assist in promoting the efficiency of the marketing of meat. The viability of the pork industry should thus be enhanced.

The measure is not detrimental to any of the objectives of the Act and, in particular, shall not be detrimental to the number of employment opportunities or fair labour practice in the pork industry.

Confidential information of any person subject to this statutory measure obtained by the levy administrator through the implementation, administration and enforcement of this statutory measure shall be dealt with in accordance with section 23(2) of the Act.

The measure shall be administered by the levy administrator who appointed the Red Meat Levy Admin (Pty) Ltd to assist them with the administration of the statutory measure. The latter shall act in terms of the mandate and on behalf of the South African Pork Producers' Organisation.

3. PRODUCTS TO WHICH THE STATUTORY MEASURE APPLIES

This statutory measure shall apply to –

- a) pigs slaughtered by abattoirs for commercial use other than for own consumption;
and
- b) pigs exported live.

4. AREA IN WHICH STATUTORY MEASURE SHALL APPLY

This statutory measure shall apply within the geographical area of the Republic of South Africa.

5. RECORDS TO BE KEPT, RETURNS TO BE RENDERED AND THE ENFORCEMENT THEREOF

- (1) Abattoirs slaughtering pigs for commercial use other than for own consumption and exporters of live pigs, shall keep such records and render the returns as may be required by the levy administrator.

(2) The records referred to in sub-clause (1) shall –

- a) be recorded on a computer or with ink in a book; and
- b) be kept at the registered premises of the person required to keep such records for a period of at least three years.

(3) The returns referred to in sub-clause (1) shall be rendered on a form obtainable free of charge for this purpose from the levy administrator, and shall –

- a) be submitted, when forwarded by post, to

The Levy Administrator

P O Box 36802

MENLO PARK

0102

- b) when sent by telefax, be addressed to – 012 361 6004.

(4) The implementation, administration and enforcement of the statutory measure established in these Regulations are entrusted to the levy administrator in terms of section 14 of the Act.

6. COMMENCEMENT AND PERIOD OF VALIDITY

This statutory measure shall come into operation on the date of publication and will expire on 31 October 2019.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES**NO. 847****22 JULY 2016****MARKETING OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ACT, 1996
(ACT No. 47 of 1996)****CONTINUATION OF STATUTORY MEASURE: REGISTRATION BY ABATTOIRS AND
EXPORTERS OF LIVE PIGS**

I, Senzeni Zokwana, Minister of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, acting under sections 10, 13, 14 and 19 of the Marketing of Agricultural Products Act, 1996 (Act No. 47 of 1996), hereby establish the statutory measure set out in the Schedule, hereto.

SENZENI ZOKWANA**MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES**

SCHEDULE

1. DEFINITIONS

In this Schedule any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall have that meaning and, unless the context indicates otherwise –

“**abattoir**” means a slaughter facility as defined in section 1 of the Meat Safety Act, 2000 (Act No. 40 of 2000), save for those facilities that have been excluded by the levy administrator after application to the levy administrator as provided for in these regulations

“**levy administrator**” means the South African Pork Producers’ Organisation, the juristic person entrusted with the implementation, administration and enforcement of the statutory measure established under this regulation; and

“**the Act**” means the Marketing of Agricultural Products Act, 1996 (Act No. 47 of 1996).

2. PURPOSE AND AIMS OF THE STATUTORY MEASURES AND THE RELATION THEREOF TO OBJECTIVES OF THE ACT

The purpose and aims of this statutory measure is to compel abattoirs slaughtering pigs and exporters of live pigs to register with the levy administrator. This is necessary to ensure that continuous, timeous and accurate market information relating to pigs slaughtered, marketed and live pigs exported is available to all role-players. Market information is deemed essential for all role-players in order for them to make informed decisions.

The establishment of the statutory measure should assist in promoting the efficiency of the marketing of pork. The viability of the pork industry should thus be enhanced.

The measure is not detrimental to any of the objectives of the Act and, in particular, shall not be detrimental to the number of employment opportunities or fair labour practice in the pork industry.

Confidential information of any person subject to this statutory measure obtained by the levy administrator through the implementation, administration and enforcement of this statutory measure shall be dealt with in accordance with section 23(2) of the Act.

The measure shall be administered by the levy administrator who appointed the Red Meat Levy Admin (Pty) Ltd to assist them with the registration of the identified role-players. The latter shall act in terms of the mandate and on behalf of the South African Pork Producers' Organisation.

3. PRODUCT TO WHICH THE STATUTORY MEASURE SHALL APPLY

This statutory measure shall apply to –

- a) pigs slaughtered by abattoirs for commercial use other than own consumption; and
- b) pigs exported live.

4. AREA IN WHICH STATUTORY MEASURE SHALL APPLY

This statutory measure shall apply within the geographical area of the Republic of South Africa.

5. REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT

- (1) Any abattoir slaughtering pigs for commercial use other than for own consumption and exporters of live pigs shall on an annual basis register and re-register with the levy administrator.
- (2) Registration shall be done immediately upon receipt of a registration form obtainable free of charge for this purpose from the levy administrator, and shall –
 - a) be submitted, when forwarded by mail, to

The Levy Administrator
PO Box 36802
MENLO PARK
0102

b) When sent by telefax, be addressed to 012 361 6004.

(3) Any abattoir as defined in the levy notice may apply to the levy administrator for exemption from the provisions of clause 5(1) and 5(2) of these regulations on the grounds that it is a welfare organisation as defined in terms of section 1 of the Value Added Tax Act, 1998 (Act no 89 of 1998).

(4) The implementation, administration and enforcement of the statutory measure established in terms of these Regulations are entrusted to the levy administrator in terms of section 14 of the Act.

6. COMMENCEMENT AND PERIOD OF VALIDITY

This statutory measure shall come into operation on the date of publication and will expire on 31 October 2019.

DEPARTMENT OF BASIC EDUCATION

NO. 848


22 JULY 2016

GENERAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING QUALITY ASSURANCE ACT, 2001 (ACT NO. 58 OF 2001)

CALLING FOR THE NOMINATIONS OF PERSONS TO SERVE AS MEMBERS ON THE FOURTH UMALUSI COUNCIL FOR THE REMAINING PERIOD UNTIL 7 JUNE 2018

1. I, Angelina Matsie Motshekga, Minister of Basic Education, hereby in terms of Sections 6(4) and 6(5) of the *General and Further Education and Training Quality Assurance Act, 2001 (Act No. 58 of 2001)*, invite persons, roleplayers or organisations active or involved in General and Further Education and Training to nominate persons to fill two vacancies in the Fourth Umalusi Council caused by the resignation of Council members, namely Dr L Becker and Prof CF Loocke.
2. The Fourth Umalusi Council was appointed for the period 8 June 2014 until 7 June 2018. The new appointed members will serve for the remaining period of office of the Fourth Council until 7 June 2018.
3. This Notice is concerned with the procedures for nominating a member of the Umalusi Council. The post of member of the Council is not a full-time appointment.
4. In terms of Section 6(3)(a) and (b) of the said Act membership must:
 - 4.1 be broadly representative of the General and Further Education and Training sectors and related interests;
 - 4.2 have thorough knowledge and understanding of General and Further Education and Training;
 - 4.3 appreciate the role of the General and Further Education and Training system in reconstruction and development;
 - 4.4 have known and attested commitment to the interests of General and Further Education and Training;
 - 4.5 have knowledge and understanding of accreditation, assessment and certification of General and Further Education and Training programmes;
 - 4.6 have experience in statistics; and
 - 4.7 have experience in the financial field.
5. The following additional requirements will be to the advantage of the nominee:
 - 5.1 have significant and appropriate stature in education and training;
 - 5.2 sufficiently linked and informed about the issues in the following institutions:
 - (a) Schools;
 - (b) Adult Education Centres; and
 - (c) Vocational Educational Institutions; and

- 5.3 have expertise and deep insight into matters of a transforming qualification and curriculum framework, examinations, evaluation and accreditation.
6. Nominations should be accompanied by *Curriculum Vitae* of the nominee, and a letter of consent to serve as a member of the Council.
7. Nominations marked "Appointments to the Fourth Umalusi Council", should be received at the address given in **paragraph 8** below. The closing date for the receipt of nominations is set as **21 days** after publication of this Notice.
8. Please address all correspondence in connection with this Notice to:
Dr R Poliah for the attention of Florence Modipa
Chief Education Specialist: Curriculum Policy
Department of Basic Education
222 Struben Street
PRETORIA, 0001
- Or
- Private Bag X895**
PRETORIA, 0001
- Or
- Fax: 012 328 2898**
E-mail: poliah.r@dbe.gov.za



MRS AM MOTSHEKGA, MP
MINISTER

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

NO. 849

22 JULY 2016

**NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998
(ACT NO. 107 OF 1998)****SECTION 24H REGISTRATION AUTHORITY REGULATIONS**

I, Bomo Edith Edna Molewa, Minister of Environmental Affairs, hereby make the regulations pertaining to the appointment of a registration authority responsible for the registration of environmental assessment practitioners and pertaining to the specification of tasks in relation to an application for environmental authorisation that may only be performed by a registered environmental assessment practitioner, under sections 24(5)(e), 24H and 44 of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998), in the Schedule hereto.



BOMO EDITH EDNA MOLEWA
MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

SCHEDULE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1

INTERPRETATION AND PURPOSE

1. Interpretation
2. Purpose of Regulations

CHAPTER 2

APPLICATION FOR APPOINTMENT AS REGISTRATION AUTHORITY

3. Application for appointment as registration authority and content of application
4. Consideration of application and appointment of a registration authority
5. Termination of appointment of an association as a registration authority

CHAPTER 3

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF REGISTRATION AUTHORITY

6. Objectives and responsibilities of a registration authority
7. Functioning of a registration authority
8. Register of environmental assessment practitioners
9. Levying of fees
10. Professional conduct

11. Disciplinary procedures
12. Appeal procedures
13. Foreign qualifications

CHAPTER 4

REGISTRATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PRACTITIONERS

14. Requirement to register as environmental assessment practitioner
15. Categories of registration and minimum criteria for registration as environmental assessment practitioner or candidate environmental assessment practitioner
16. Procedure for registration
17. Procedure for renewal of registration
18. Termination of registration
19. Appeal procedure

CHAPTER 5

GENERAL MATTERS, TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS AND COMMENCEMENT

20. Offences and penalties
21. Transitional provisions
22. Short title and commencement

CHAPTER 1

INTERPRETATION AND PURPOSE

Interpretation

1. (1) In these Regulations any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act has that meaning, and unless the context requires otherwise—

“**applicant**” means a person that lodged an application for registration as an environmental assessment practitioner;

“**application**” means an application by an association to be appointed as a registration authority in terms of section 24H of the Act;

“**EMPr**” has the meaning assigned to it in the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 or the meaning assigned to the term “environmental management programme” in Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2006 or Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2010;

“**environmental assessment practitioner**” means the individual responsible for the planning, management, coordination or review of environmental impact assessments and associated EMPs;

“**Qualification: Environmental Assessment Practice**” means a qualification awarded by a higher education provider on completion of a learning programme that is accredited as meeting inter alia the standards contained in the Exit Level Outcomes, Associated Assessment Criteria and the critical Cross-Field Outcomes of the national qualification standard for Environmental Assessment Practice, South African Qualifications Authority ID 61831, with learning outcomes at least at the South African National Qualifications Framework (NQF) Level Descriptor 8; or a qualification consistent with a future qualification standard for Environmental Assessment Practice developed in conjunction with the Council on Higher Education, according to the requirements of the Higher Education Qualifications Sub-Framework of 2014, under the National Qualifications Framework Act, 2008 (Act No. 67 of 2008);

“**registered candidate environmental assessment practitioner**” means an environmental assessment practitioner who is registered as such by the registration authority appointed in terms of section 24H of

the Act in accordance with prescribed criteria and who may participate in, but not hold primary responsibility for, planning, management, coordination or review of environmental impact assessments and associated EMPs;

“registered environmental assessment practitioner” means an environmental assessment practitioner who is registered as such by the registration authority appointed in terms of section 24H of the Act in accordance with prescribed criteria and who holds primary responsibility for planning, management, coordination or review of environmental impact assessments and associated EMPs;

“registration authority” means a registration authority appointed in terms of section 24H of the Act; and

“the Act” means the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998).

Purpose of Regulations

2. The purpose of these Regulations is to—

- (1) prescribe the manner in which an association proposing to register its members as environmental assessment practitioners may apply to the Minister to be appointed as a registration authority in terms of section 24H(1) of the Act;
- (2) specify tasks performed by an environmental assessment practitioner in connection with an application for environmental authorisation, where environmental impact assessment has been identified as the environmental instrument to be utilised in informing such application for environmental authorisation, that may only be performed by a registered environmental assessment practitioner, and
- (3) prescribe the criteria for registration and renewal of registration of environmental assessment practitioners and associated procedures for such registration or renewal of registration.

CHAPTER 2

APPLICATION FOR APPOINTMENT AS REGISTRATION AUTHORITY

Application for appointment as registration authority and content of application

3. (1) An association proposing to register its members as environmental assessment practitioners may apply to the Minister to be appointed as a registration authority.

- (2) An application contemplated in subregulation (1) must contain—
- (a) the constitution of the association;
 - (b) a list of the members of the association;
 - (c) a description of the criteria and process to be used to register environmental assessment practitioners;
 - (d) a list of the qualifications of the members of the association responsible for the assessment of applicants for registration;
 - (e) a code of conduct regulating the ethical and professional conduct of members of the association; and
 - (f) a proposed structure of the association and its intended committees.
- (3) The constitution of a registration authority must, amongst others, indicate the governance and management matters and measures to ensure that the structure of the association, its committees and its membership progressively achieve an association that is representative of the demographics of the country.
- (4) The code of conduct must, as a minimum, include commitments to—
- (a) carry out professional activities in accordance with the principles of sustainable development;
 - (b) consider environmental concerns as early as possible in the development of policies and project conception;
 - (c) ensure accountability for technical and professional conduct;
 - (d) ensure that the integrity of the environment, including conservation and sustainable use of the biophysical environment, and the social welfare, health and safety aspects of the socio-economic environment, is placed above sectional or private interests;
 - (e) update and improve own knowledge, skills and competency in environmental assessment practice;

- (f) ensure objectivity and impartiality when carrying out professional activities;
- (g) take responsibility for the findings and recommendations made as part of the carrying out of professional activities; and
- (h) denounce dishonesty, fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, discrimination or bias in executing professional activities.

Consideration of application and appointment of a registration authority

4. (1) Where the Minister intends to appoint an association as registration authority, the Minister must, after considering an application and any other additional information that the Minister may require—
- (a) by notice in the *Gazette*, invite comments on her intention to appoint an association as a registration authority;
 - (b) consider comments received; and
 - (c) by notice in the *Gazette*, appoint the association as a registration authority or, in writing addressed to the association, refuse the application, giving reasons for such refusal.
- (2) The Minister must maintain a register of all associations appointed as registration authorities in terms of section 24H of the Act.
- (3) The Minister may appoint as registration authorities such number of associations as are required for the purposes of the Act and may, if circumstances so require, limit the number of registration authorities to a single registration authority.

Termination of appointment of an association as a registration authority

5. (1) The Minister may, for good cause and in writing addressed to the association, terminate the appointment of an association as a registration authority.
- (2) Any termination as contemplated in subregulation (1) must be preceded by—

- (a) notification to the association of the Minister's intention to terminate the appointment, including reasons;
- (b) allowing the association an opportunity to submit any representations on the proposed termination; and
- (c) consideration of any representations received.

CHAPTER 3

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF REGISTRATION AUTHORITY

Objectives and responsibilities of a registration authority

6. (1) The objectives of a registration authority contemplated in section 24H of the Act must, as a minimum—
- (a) promote quality assurance regarding environmental assessment practice;
 - (b) promote the best interest of the environment, sustainable development and the public good;
 - (c) facilitate the transformation and restructuring of environmental assessment practice profession;
 - (d) ensure the professionalisation of environmental assessment practitioners through continued training and development support, which must also focus specifically on support for candidate black people, women, youth and people with disabilities in order to achieve the progressive transformation and restructuring of the profession that is representative of the demographics of the country; and
 - (e) promote awareness of the purpose and practice of environmental assessment in South Africa.
- (2) A registration authority must—
- (a) keep and maintain proper financial records in respect of every financial year relating to the assets, liabilities, income and expenditure of the registration authority;
 - (b) prepare audited financial statements for each financial year;
 - (c) submit to the Minister—
 - (i) financial statements within six months of the end of its financial year; and

- (ii) within a period of six months of the end of its financial year, a comprehensive report on the operations of the registration authority during that year;
- (d) advise the relevant authorities on issues that may impact on the practice of environmental assessment and the registration of environmental assessment practitioners;
- (e) communicate, to relevant authorities, information on matters of public importance acquired during the course of its work;
- (f) liaise with relevant government entities if necessary in order to effectively discharge its mandate under section 24H of the Act;
- (g) inform its members of issues which may have an impact on the profession and their work;
- (h) annually report to the Minister on the transformation of the sector; and
- (i) generally, do all such things as it deems necessary or expedient to achieve the objectives as contemplated in sub-regulation (1).

Functioning of a registration authority

7. (1) Reasonable steps must be taken to ensure that the objectivity of the registration authority in performing any functions in terms of section 24H of the Act is not compromised.
- (2) The executive members of the registration authority must—
- (a) have no business or financial interest in the registration authority other than fair remuneration for work performed in connection with the execution of functions of the registration authority;
 - (b) have expertise in ensuring compliance to these Regulations;
 - (c) be able to perform the work relating to an application for registration as an environmental assessment practitioner or candidate environmental assessment practitioner in an objective manner; and
 - (d) recuse himself from any hearing, deliberation or decision of any committee, where there may be any circumstances that may pose an actual or potential conflict of interest.
- (3) A minimum of two thirds of the executive members of the registration authority must meet the requirements for registration as environmental assessment practitioners.

- (4) Each committee established as contemplated in subregulation (4) must consist of such number of members as the registration authority may determine, on condition that at least two thirds of the members of such committee must meet the requirements for registration as environmental assessment practitioners.
- (5) The registration authority may at any time reconstitute or dissolve any committee established in terms of sub-regulation (4) of these Regulations.
- (6) The registration authority must, from its members, appoint a registration committee which will be responsible to consider and decide on—
 - (a) any application for registration as either registered environmental assessment practitioner or registered candidate environmental assessment practitioner;
 - (b) any application for renewal of registration as registered environmental assessment practitioners or registered candidate environmental assessment practitioners; and
 - (c) any termination of registration as contemplated in regulation 18.

Register of environmental assessment practitioners

8. The registration authority must keep and maintain a register of registered environmental assessment practitioners and registered candidate environmental assessment practitioners —
 - (a) to be made available on the registration authority's website and in any other means decided by the registration authority; and
 - (b) which provides the names of all registered environmental assessment practitioners and registered candidate environmental assessment practitioners, their qualifications, their race and gender, the province and town or city of residence and the year in which they were first registered.

Levying of Fees

9. A registration authority—
 - (a) may determine and review, from time to time, fees for application for registration and renewal of registration, for the lodging of appeals and annual fees for registered

candidate environmental assessment practitioners and registered environmental assessment practitioners and must indicate the date on which such fees are payable; and

- (b) must obtain the approval of the Minister prior to levying such fees.

Professional Conduct

10. (1) A registration authority must develop, administer and enforce a code of conduct regulating the ethical and professional conduct for registered environmental assessment practitioners and registered candidate environmental assessment practitioners.
- (2) A registration authority must ensure that the code of conduct is available at no cost and is accessible to all members of the public.
- (3) All members of a registration authority must comply with the code of conduct, as contemplated in subregulation (1) and regulation 3(2)(e) of these Regulations, of such registration authority.

Disciplinary procedures

11. A registration authority must establish procedures for disciplinary action and sanction mechanisms.

Appeal procedures

12. A registration authority must establish procedures for the submission and consideration of appeals on decisions taken by the registration authority and must ensure that no member of a registration committee that considered an application for registration may consider an appeal on such a decision.

Foreign qualifications

13. A registration authority must advise the relevant qualifications authority in evaluating and verifying any foreign qualification related to environmental assessment practice.

CHAPTER 4

REGISTRATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PRACTITIONERS

Requirement to register as environmental assessment practitioner

14. No person other than a registered environmental assessment practitioner, registered with a registration authority, may hold primary responsibility for the planning, management, coordination or review of environmental impact assessments and associated EMPs.

Categories of registration and minimum criteria for registration as environmental assessment practitioner or candidate environmental assessment practitioner

15. (1) A registration authority may register an applicant as an environmental assessment practitioner if—

- (a) he or she —
 - (i) has a Qualification: Environmental Assessment Practice; or
 - (ii) has an equivalent qualification to the qualification contemplated in subregulation (1)(a)(i); or
 - (iii) is deemed to be competent, based on a Recognition of Prior Learning assessment in terms of the relevant environmental assessment qualification registered with the national qualifications authority; and
- (b) the nature and length of professional experience of the applicant is at least three years appropriate professional experience; and
 - (i) at least three environmental impact assessments or reviews concluded in the period of 10 years preceding the date of coming into effect of regulation 14 of these Regulations, or initiated in the period of 10 years preceding the date of coming into effect of regulation 14 of these Regulations but concluded after the date of the coming into effect of regulation 14 of these Regulations, which environmental impact assessments or reviews demonstrate the required level of competence; or
 - (ii) at least three environmental impact assessments or reviews concluded before the 10 year period contemplated in subregulation (1)(b)(i), coupled with active, in depth involvement in the field of environmental impact assessment during the 10

year period preceding the date of coming into effect of regulation 14 of these Regulations, which demonstrates the required level of competence.

- (2) A registration authority may register an applicant as a candidate environmental assessment practitioner if he or she —
 - (a) has a Qualification: Environmental Assessment Practice; or
 - (b) has an equivalent qualification to the qualification contemplated in subregulation (2)(a); or
 - (c) is deemed to be competent, based on a Recognition of Prior Learning assessment in terms of the relevant environmental assessment qualification registered with the national qualifications authority.

- (3) A registration authority may register a person who is a non-resident of the Republic if he or she—
 - (a) has complied with the prescribed registration criteria as contemplated in subregulation (1) or (2); and
 - (b) has paid such fees as may be determined by the registration authority and approved by the Minister.

- (4) The criteria for registration and renewal of registration may be amended by the Minister in consultation with the registration authority, the national qualifications authority and the sector, from time to time.

Procedure for registration

16. (1) A person who wishes to register as an environmental assessment practitioner or candidate environmental assessment practitioner may apply to a registration authority.

- (2) An application to register must be—
 - (a) made on an official application form obtainable from the registration authority; and
 - (b) accompanied by at least—
 - (i) certified copies of academic qualifications as specified in regulation 15;
 - (ii) a portfolio of evidence of competence;
 - (iii) the relevant application fee; and
 - (iv) any other information that the registration authority may require to consider such application.

- (3) Upon receipt of an application contemplated in subregulation (2), the registration authority must consider the application for registration and decide the application within 120 days.
- (4) The decision contemplated in subregulation (3) may be to—
 - (a) register the applicant as registered environmental assessment practitioner or registered candidate environmental assessment practitioner for a period not exceeding five years;
 - (b) refuse the application for registration; or
 - (c) recommend that—
 - (i) further information or further evidence of competence be supplied; or
 - (ii) further relevant experience or training is acquired.

Procedure for renewal of registration

17. (1) A registered environmental assessment practitioner or registered candidate environmental assessment practitioner must, at least three months prior to the expiry of his or her registration, apply to the registration authority for renewal of registration.
- (2) An application for renewal of registration must be made on an official application form obtainable from the registration authority and must contain —
 - (a) a portfolio of evidence demonstrating effective competence in practice over the previous five year period of registration;
 - (b) evidence that the applicant has updated and improved his/her skills, knowledge and understanding in the field of environmental assessment during the past five year registration period; and
 - (c) evidence that the applicant has contributed to transformation, skills transfer, capacity building and awareness raising in the environmental assessment field during the past five year registration period.
- (3) Upon receipt of an application for renewal of registration, the registration authority must consider and decide such application within 120 days.

- (4) The decision contemplated in subregulation (3) may be to—
- (a) renew registration for a period not exceeding five years;
 - (b) request more information if the information is not sufficient for a decision to be made;
 - (c) refuse, in writing, the application for renewal of registration, giving reasons for such refusal.
- (5) If an application for the renewal of registration is pending when the registration period referred to in regulation 16(4)(a) expires, the current registration will be deemed valid until such time as the application has been finalised.

Termination of registration

18. (1) A registration authority may terminate the registration of a registered environmental assessment practitioner or registered candidate environmental assessment practitioner if she or he—
- (a) no longer meets the criteria prescribed in regulation 15;
 - (b) has erroneously been registered, or has been registered on information subsequently proved to be false;
 - (c) breaches the code of conduct of the registration authority contemplated in regulations 3(2)(e) and 10;
 - (d) has been removed from an office of trust on account of improper conduct;
 - (e) has been convicted of an offence, either in the Republic or elsewhere, after the commencement of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1993 (Act No. 200 of 1993), and sentenced to imprisonment for a period exceeding 3 months or a fine as alternative thereto, where the offence relates to unethical or unprofessional conduct;
 - (f) is declared by the High Court to be of unsound mind or mentally disordered, or is detained under the Mental Health Act, 1973 (Act No. 18 of 1973);
 - (g) is an unrehabilitated insolvent whose insolvency was caused by his or her negligence or incompetence in performing work falling within the scope of the category in respect of which he or she is applying for registration; or
 - (h) fails to pay the prescribed annual fee within 90 days from it becoming due.
- (2) The registration authority must—

- (a) give reasonable notification to the registered environmental assessment practitioner or registered candidate environmental assessment practitioner of its intention to terminate registration and the reasons why termination is considered; and
 - (b) give the registered environmental assessment practitioner or registered candidate environmental assessment practitioner a reasonable opportunity to submit any representations on the proposed termination which the registered environmental assessment practitioner or registered candidate environmental assessment practitioner wishes to make.
- (3) Upon having reached a decision on whether or not to terminate registration, the registration authority must notify, in writing, the registered environmental assessment practitioner or registered candidate environmental assessment practitioner of the decision.
- (4) If the decision is to terminate registration, the registration authority must-
 - (a) provide reasons for the decision, in writing, to the registered environmental assessment practitioner or registered candidate environmental assessment practitioner; and
 - (b) indicate any measures to be taken to rectify non-compliance with regulation 14 of these Regulations in instances where the planning, management, coordination or review of an environmental impact assessment and associated EMPr has been initiated but not yet completed by the time of termination of registration.
- (5) Details of an environmental assessment practitioner whose registration has been terminated will be removed from the register of registered environmental assessment practitioners or registered candidate environmental assessment practitioners.

Appeal procedure

19. A person affected by a decision of the registration authority may submit an appeal, which appeal must be submitted and considered in accordance with the appeal procedures contemplated in regulation 12.

CHAPTER 5

GENERAL MATTERS, TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS AND COMMENCEMENT

Offences and penalties

20. (1) A person is guilty of an offence if that person—
- (a) contravenes regulation 14 of these Regulations; or
 - (b) pretends to be a registered environmental assessment practitioner or registered candidate environmental assessment practitioner.
- (2) A person convicted of an offence in terms of subregulation (1) is liable to the penalties contemplated in section 49B(3) of the Act.

Transitional provisions

21. If a situation arises where an environmental impact assessment and associated EMPr have been initiated or submitted for review to a competent authority as contemplated in section 24C of the Act prior to the coming into effect of regulation 14 of these Regulations, the person responsible for the planning, management, coordination or review of such environmental impact assessment may dispense of his or her responsibilities without complying with regulation 14 of these Regulations.

Short title and commencement

22. (1) These Regulations are called the Section 24H Registration Authority Regulations, 2016, and, with the exception of regulation 14, take effect on the date of the appointment of the first registration authority.
- (2) Regulation 14 of these Regulations takes effect 24 months from the date of the appointment of the first registration authority.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NO. 850

22 JULY 2016

HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, 1974 (ACT NO.56 OF 1974)

REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGISTRATION OF
DENTAL ASSISTANTS: AMENDMENT

The Minister of Health intends under section 24 of the Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No. 56 of 1974) and on the recommendation of the Health Professions Council of South Africa, to make the regulations in the Schedule.

Interested persons are invited to submit any substantiated comments or representations on the proposed regulations to the Director-General of Health, Private Bag X828, Pretoria, 0001 (for attention of the Director: Public Entities Governance), within one(1) month of the date of publication of this notice.

SCHEDULE

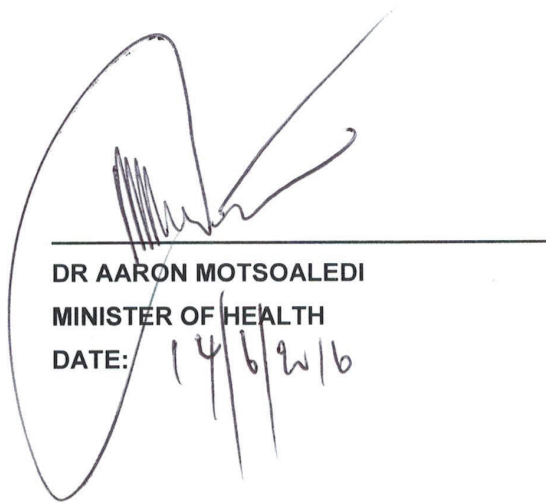
Definitions

In these regulations, "**the regulations**" means the regulations relating to the qualifications for registration of dental assistants as published under Government Notice R338 in *Government Gazette* 27464 of 15 April 2005 as amended by Government Notices R580 in *Government Gazette* No 31084 of 30 May 2008, and R120 in *Government Gazette* No. 35045 of 14 February 2012, and any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the regulations shall have that meaning, unless the context otherwise indicates –

Amendment of regulation 2 of the regulations

Regulation 2 of the regulations is hereby amended by the substitution for subregulation (2) of the following subregulation:-

“(2) Notwithstanding anything contrary contained in these regulations, any person who worked as a dental assistant, prior to the date of publication of this amendment, may apply to the board, within four months after the date of publication of this amendment, for registration as a dental assistant, and the board may exempt such person from the requirements of sub-regulation (1); Provided that such a person shall pass the board examination within two years after registration as a dental assistant, failing which, such a person shall be removed from the register of dental assistants.



DR AARON MOTSOLEDI
MINISTER OF HEALTH
DATE: 14/6/2016

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 851

22 JULY 2016

PROMOTION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT, 2000**DESCRIPTION SUBMITTED IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(1)**

I, Tshililo Michael Masutha, Minister of Justice and Correctional Services, hereby publish under section 15(2) of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No. 2 of 2000), the descriptions submitted to me in terms of section 15(1) of the said Act by the –

SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY

As set out in the Schedule

**TSHILOLO MICHAEL MASUTHA, MP****MINISTER FOR JUSTICE AND CORRECTIONAL SERVICES**

FROM D

AUTOMATICALLY AVAILABLE RECORDS AND ACCESS TO SUCH RECORDS:
(Section 15 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act 2000 (Act No. 2 of 2000))
[Regulation 5A]

DESCRIPTION OF CATEGORY OF RECORDS AUTOMATICALLY AVAILABLE IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(1)(a) OF THE PROMOTION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT, 2000	MANNER OF ACCESS TO RECORDS (e.g. website) (SECTION 15(1)(a))
FOR INSPECTION IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(1)(a)(i):	
<p>1. <u>Business details</u> Name, locality, address, telephone numbers, contact persons, hours of business, etc. of all council offices, depots, installations, facilities and amenities</p>	<p>Director: Corporate Services Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za</p>
<p>2. <u>Agendas and minutes</u> Agendas and minutes of all meetings of council, its structures and formal staff meetings and those of its predecessors, excluding minutes and agendas which have been marked "confidential/in-committee"</p>	<p>Manager: Secretariat and Records Services Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za</p>
<p>3. <u>Councillors</u> (Including the executive mayor, executive deputy mayor, speaker and office bearers) Information regarding each councillor's –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • name, address, telephone numbers • ward/proportional, political party and election details • position in council, e.g. committee membership, whether full-time or part-time • representation on outside bodies • salary, allowances, etc. • details of trips outside municipal area • declaration of interests in accordance with item 7 of the Code of Conduct • attendance registers, absence records and fines imposed 	<p>Manager: Secretariat and Records Services Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za</p>
<p>4. <u>Structures</u> (Including council, executive committee, ward committees and other committees)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • composition, names of members, office bearers, political membership • date, time and venue of meetings • functional areas 	<p>Manager: Secretariat and Records Services Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za</p>
<p>5. <u>Municipal legislation, by-laws and policies</u> All documents in this regard</p>	<p>Manager: Secretariat and Records Services Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za</p>
<p>6. <u>Delegations</u> Delegations to –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • political office bearers • councillors • members of staff • structures (executive committee, committees, etc.) <p>Authority/...</p>	<p>Director: Corporate Services Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za</p>

<p>Authority granted to –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conclude contracts • sign legal documents, cheques, etc. <p>Decisions by any political office bearer, councillor or staff member in terms of a power or duty delegated or sub-delegated</p>	
<p>7. <u>Budget</u> Budget, Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP), Annual Report and Integrated Development Plan (IDP) as approved by Council</p>	<p>Director: Financial Services Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za On website at www.swartland.org.za</p>
<p>8. <u>Financial records</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • annual financial statements • quarterly statements • monthly statements • arrears (excluding personal details) 	<p>Director: Financial Services Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za On website at www.swartland.org.za</p>
<p>9. <u>Registers</u> Registers regarding –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • assets (movable or immovable) • agreements • contractors, service providers • tenders awarded 	<p>Manager: Supply Chain Management Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za</p>
<p>10. <u>Tariffs, fees, surcharges, etc.</u> All tariffs, fees, surcharges, etc. approved by the council for the current or any previous financial year</p>	<p>Director: Financial Services Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za On website at www.swartland.org.za</p>
<p>11. <u>Personal information of members of staff</u> Personal information of member of staff in terms of section 34(2)(f) of the act relating to –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the fact that the individual is or was an official • title, work address, work phone number, e-mail address of an official • post level, salary scale and allowances of an official • responsibilities of position held 	<p>Manager: Human Resources Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za</p>
<p>12. <u>Statistics</u> (Excluding personal details of individuals)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • statistics kept for departmental use in the format in which it is available • statistics in the format as required by legislation 	<p>Manager: Secretariat and Records Services Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za</p>
<p>13. <u>Personal information of personal requester</u> Personal information requested by personal requester seeking access to a records containing personal information about the requester, on positive identification</p>	<p>Manager: Secretariat and Records Services Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za</p>
<p>14. <u>Research</u> Information regarding research by or on behalf of the municipality, on condition that such research results have been presented to council or any of its structures and no copyright is held by persons or bodies not connected with the municipality</p>	<p>Manager: Secretariat and Records Services Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za</p>

<p>15. <u>Publications</u> All publications by and on behalf of the municipality and which had been made public or presented to council and in which no copyright is held by persons or bodies not connected with the municipality</p>	<p>Manager: Secretariat and Records Services Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za</p>
<p>16. <u>Housing</u> Records containing –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • details of housing waiting list • houses and land available for housing 	<p>Manager: Housing Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za</p>
<p>17. <u>Tenders</u> Tenders and proposal calls after public opening (excluding evaluations and recommendations to the municipal manager)</p>	<p>Manager: Secretariat and Records Services Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za</p>
<p>18. <u>Service providers</u> Details of providers of services to the municipality</p>	<p>Manager: Supply Chain Management Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za</p>
<p>19. <u>Planning</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • zoning and structure plans • individual zonings and conditions • register of approved departures and consent uses 	<p>Manager: Planning, Building Control and Valuations Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za</p>
<p>20. <u>Land</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • single records only of owners of land 	<p>Clerk: Property Rates Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za</p>
<p>21. <u>Organisational structure</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • organogram • staff structure 	<p>Manager: Human Resources Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za On website at www.swartland.org.za</p>
FOR PURCHASING (COPYING) IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(1)(a)(ii):	
<p>As applicable on section 15(1)(a)(i) above</p>	<p>Request a copy from – The Deputy Information Officer, Ms Nicolette Brand Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 Tel no: 022-487 9400 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za</p>
AVAILABLE FREE OF CHARGE IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(1)(a)(iii):	
<p>1. <u>Business details</u> Name, locality, address, telephone numbers, contact persons, hours of business, etc. of all council offices, depots, installations, facilities and amenities</p> <p>2. <u>Councillors</u> (Including the executive mayor, executive deputy mayor, speaker and office bearers) Information regarding each councillor's –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • name, address, telephone numbers • ward/proportional, political party and election details • position in council, e.g. committee membership, whether full-time or part-time 	<p>Request a copy from – The Deputy Information Officer, Ms Nicolette Brand Swartland Municipality Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 Tel no: 022-487 9400 swartlandmun@swartland.org.za</p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • representation on outside bodies • salary, allowances, etc. • details of trips outside municipal area • declaration of interests in accordance with item 7 of the Code of Conduct • attendance registers, absence records and fines imposed 	
<p>3. <u>Structures</u> (Including council, executive committee, ward committees and other committees)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • composition, names of members, office bearers, political membership • time and venue of meetings • functional areas 	

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 852

22 JULY 2016

PROMOTION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT, 2000

DESCRIPTION SUBMITTED IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(1)

I, Tshililo Michael Masutha, Minister of Justice and Correctional Services, hereby publish under section 15(2) of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No. 2 of 2000), the descriptions submitted to me in terms of section 15(1) of the said Act by the –

DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND COOPERATION

As set out in the Schedule



TSHILILO MICHAEL MASUTHA, MP

MINISTER FOR JUSTICE AND CORRECTIONAL SERVICES

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ SA representation abroad/Foreign representation in SA South African officials at Head Office <p>Websites of South African Missions</p> <p>Consular information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What are consular services and Contact details • Travelling abroad/Deaths abroad/Arrested abroad • Consular Notarial Services (Legislation of Official (Public) documents) • End User Certificates • Service Delivery Charter • SA representation abroad/Foreign representation in SA • South African Missions: Commissioner of Oaths • Registration of South Africans abroad (ROSA) <p>State Protocol</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • General Protocol information: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Circular Note Verbales ○ Service Delivery Charter ○ Fact sheet and advice for travelers ○ Executive Database ○ Diplomatic representation ○ Practical guide and procedures for the binding of agreements ○ Practical guide and procedures for the conclusion of agreements ○ Instructions regarding the flying of the South African flag • Employment information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Vacancies • Office of the Chief State Law Advisor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ International agreements 	<p>Website Websites of SA Missions www.dirco.gov.za</p> <p>Website Consular information www.dirco.gov.za</p> <p>Website State Protocol www.dirco.gov.za</p> <p>Website Employment information www.dirco.gov.za</p> <p>Website Home Page www.dirco.gov.za South African Treaty Section</p>
FOR PURCHASING IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(1)(a)(ii):	
No records	
FOR COPYING IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(1)(a)(ii)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Procurement <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Database registration form ○ Awarded bids ○ Received bid proposals ○ Terms of Reference (TOR) ○ Advertised tenders • Office of the Chief State Law Advisor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ International agreements 	<p>Website www.dirco.gov.za or</p> <p>Collection at Supply Chain Management OR Tambo Building, 460 Soutpansberg Road, Rietondale, Pretoria, 0084</p> <p>Website Home Page www.dirco.gov.za South African Treaty Section</p>
AVAILABLE FREE OF CHARGE IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(1)(a)(iii)	
<p>Publications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annual reports/Strategic plans/Annual Performance Plans (APP) • African Renaissance Fund (ARF) Strategic plan • The diplomat/Ubuntu magazine/ROSA booklets • Measures and guidelines for the enhanced coordination of South Africa's International engagement • Career brochures/Diplomacy for democracy/SA good news (AU booklets) 	<p>Website www.dirco.gov.za</p> <p>or</p> <p>Collection at Main Library/Public Diplomacy OR Tambo Building, 460 Soutpansberg Road, Rietondale, Pretoria, 0084</p>

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 853

22 JULY 2016

PROMOTION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT, 2000**DESCRIPTION SUBMITTED IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(1)**

I, Tshililo Michael Masutha, Minister of Justice and Correctional Services, hereby publish under section 15(2) of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No. 2 of 2000), the descriptions submitted to me in terms of section 15(1) of the said Act by the –

**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT: DEPARTMENT OF
TRANSPORT**

As set out in the Schedule

**TSHILILO MICHAEL MASUTHA, MP (ADV)****MINISTER FOR JUSTICE AND CORRECTIONAL SERVICES**



REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

OFFICE OF THE PREMIER, KWAZULU-NATAL

FORM D

AUTOMATICALLY AVAILABLE RECORDS AND ACCESS TO SUCH RECORDS:
 (Section 15 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act 2000 (Act No. 2 of 2000))

[Regulation 5A]

DESCRIPTION OF CATEGORY OF RECORDS AUTOMATICALLY AVAILABLE IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(1)(a) OF THE PROMOTION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT, 2000	MANNER OF ACCESS TO RECORDS (e.g. website)(SECTION 15(1)(a))
CATEGORIES	MANNER OF ACCESS TO RECORD
1. FOR INSPECTION IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(1)(a)(i)	
1.1 Budget Speech; 1.2 Departmental Strategic Plan; 1.3 Provincial Growth and Development Strategy; 1.4 Annual Performance Plan 1.5 Annual Strategic Plan; 1.6 Service Delivery Improvement Plan; 1.7 Employment Equity Report; 1.8 Approved Organisational Structure; 1.9 Circulars of advertised posts; and 1.10 Magazines, newspapers and newsletters. 1.11 Magazines, newspapers and newsletters.	The records may be inspected at the Resource Centre as follows – KZN Department of Transport 172 Burger Street PIETERMARITZBURG 3201 Telephone: +27 33 355 8694 Fax: +27 33 355 8632 Email: <u>Michelle.Dally@kzntransport.gov.za</u>

<p>1.12 Tender-Bids</p> <p>1.12.1 List of Bidders 1.12.2 Publication Awards 1.12.3 Available Tenders 1.12.4 Closed Tenders</p>	<p>The records maybe inspected at the Department of Transport 172 Burger Street PIETERMARITZBURG 3201 At the Supply Chain Management Directorate- B-Block Acquisition Section Telephone: +27 33 355 8891 Fax: +27 33 355 8091 Email: Anusha.chetty@kzntransport.gov.za</p>
<p>2. FOR PURCHASING IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(a)(ii)</p>	
<p>2.1 Bid Documents</p>	<p>Bid documents may be purchased at the Department of Transport 172 Burger Street PIETERMARITZBURG 3201 At the Supply Chain Management Directorate- B-Block Acquisition Section Telephone: +27 33 355 8891 Fax: +27 33 355 8091 Email: Anusha.chetty@kzntransport.gov.za</p>
<p>3. FOR COPYING IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(a)(ii)</p>	
<p>3.1 Budget Speech; 3.2 Departmental Strategic Plan; 3.3 Provincial Growth and Development Strategy; 3.4 Annual Performance Plan; 3.5 Service Delivery Improvement Plan; 3.6 Employment Equity Report; 3.9 Approved Organisational Structure; 3.13 Circulars of advertised posts; and 3.14 Magazines, newspapers and newsletters.</p>	<p>The records may be inspected at the Resource Centre as follows –</p> <p>KZN Department of Transport 172 Burger Street PIETERMARITZBURG 3201 Telephone: +27 33 355 8694 Fax: +27 33 355 8632 Email: Michelle.Dally@kzntransport.gov.za</p>

4. FOR COPYING IN TERMS OF SECTION 15(a)(ii)	
4.1 Speeches by MEC and HOD 4.2 Circulars of advertised posts; and 4.3 Magazines, newspapers and newsletters. 4.4 Choice Numbers 4.5 Drivers Licence 4.6 In-service Training 4.7 Learners Licences 4.8 Motor Vehicle Licensing 4.9 Vacancies 4.10 Vukuzakhe programme 4.11 Zibambele Programme 4.12 Research reports	The records may be inspected at the Resource Centre as follows – KZN Department of Transport 172 Burger Street PIETERMARITZBURG 3201 Telephone: +27 33 355 8694 Fax: +27 33 355 8632 Email: <u>Michelle.Dally@kzntransport.gov.za</u>

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 854

22 JULY 2016

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Right Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) as amended, that a claim for Restitution of Land Rights has been lodged on Erf 51, Erf 52, Portion 1(A) and Portion 2(B) of Erf 53 Pietersburg situated at corner Joubert and Market Street in Polokwane Local Municipality, Capricorn District, Limpopo.

Note that the area under claim is currently used as Municipal Offices and it will not be feasible for restoration. Therefore the Commission will facilitate a process of financial compensation to the claimant as an alternative redress as provided for by the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act NO. 22 of 1994) as amended.

Mr Farouk Gani lodged the land claim on behalf of Northern Transvaal Properties Limited on property mentioned in the table below on the 30th of April 1998.

The following table depicts the property claimed by the above-mentioned Community.

Previous description before consolidation

Property	Owner	Deed of Grant	Extent	Conversion of square roots into Square Meters
Erf 51	Northern Transvaal Properties Limited	1264/1887	200 Square Roots	200 square roots equals 2855 square Meters
Erf 52	Northern Transvaal Properties Limited	2263/1887	200 Square Roots	200 square roots equals 2855 square Meters
Portion 1(A) of Erf 53	Northern Transvaal Properties Limited	1942/1894	50 Square Roots	50 square roots equals 714 square Meters
Portion 2(B) of Erf 53	Northern Transvaal Properties Limited	157/1907	50 Square Roots	50 square roots equals 714 square Meters
Total Extent lost during dispossession				7138 square Meters

Current description after consolidation

Property	Owner	Title Deed	Extent	Endorsement
Erf 6045	Polokwane Municipality	T49728/1987	6.2093Ha	From – Portion 1 & R/E,54,589

Take further notice that the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo has accepted this land claim. Any party that has an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit in writing within **90** days of publication of this notice, any comment, and/ or objection to this land claim to the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo at the addresses set out below under reference number **KRP: 7030/4979**

Office of the Regional Land Claims Submissions may also be delivered to:

**Commissioner: Limpopo
Private Bag x9552
POLOKWANE
0700**

**First Floor, 96 Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman Streets
POLOKWANE
0700**

**LEBJANE MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO
DATE:**

STATISTICS SOUTH AFRICA

NO. 855

22 JULY 2016

**STATISTICS SOUTH AFRICA, a national department of the government of the
Republic of South Africa**

Statistics South Africa

Private Bag x44

Pretoria

0002

STATISTICS SOUTH AFRICA PROPOSED LANGUAGE POLICY

DRAFT FOR PUBLIC COMMENT

This notice is issued in terms of section 4(1) of the Use of Official Languages Act, 2012 (Act no. 12 of 2012).

Statistics South Africa hereby invites any interested person(s) or body(ies) to provide comments on its draft Language policy. Written comments should be submitted within 30 days of publication of the Government Gazette.

Comments must be submitted to the Statistician General: Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001 or by email to the following contact person:

languagepolicy@statssa.gov.za

Telephone: (012 310 8641)

The draft Language Policy for Statistics South Africa is available on the website as follows: [www.statssa.gov.za \(http://www.statssa.gov.za/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/Final_Draft_Language_Policy_2016_for_government_gazette.pdf\)](http://www.statssa.gov.za/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/Final_Draft_Language_Policy_2016_for_government_gazette.pdf)

Pali Lehohla

STATISTICIAN GENERAL FOR STATISTICS SOUTH AFRICA



The South Africa I know, the home I understand

**Draft Language Policy
for
Statistics South Africa

2016**

Direct any enquiries regarding this policy to:
Manager: Publishing Services
Stats SA, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001, South Africa

REGULATORY FRAMEWORK AND MANDATE

Regulatory framework
<p>The language policy for Stats SA is based on the following constitutional and legislative provisions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 Section 6(1) which afforded the official status to all 11 languages, namely: <i>Tshivenda, Sesotho, SiSwati, IsiXhosa, IsiNdebele, Sepedi, Setswana, Afrikaans, Xitsonga, IsiZulu and English.</i> Section 6(3) of the Constitution states that: <i>'The national government and provincial government may use any particular official languages for purposes of government taking into account usage, practicality, expense and regional circumstances and balance of the needs and preferences of the population as a whole or in the province concerns...'</i> Section (30) of the Constitution also states: <i>'Everyone has the right to use the language and participate in the cultural life of their choice...'</i> 2. Statistics Act 1999 (Act No. 6 of 1999) 3. Section (1.3) of the National Language Policy Framework, 2003, which emphasises the importance of – <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) <i>reinforcing of government responsibility to ensure that the benefits of service delivery are distributed equally by providing equitable access to services for all citizens irrespective of language in order to enhance their participation and voice in government matters.</i> (b) <i>the management of language to ensure the functional use of all the official languages and to promote the public image of the Government.</i> <p>This is in line with the language stipulations as outlined in section 4(2)(c) of the Use Of Official Languages Act, 2012 (Act No. 12 of 2012), stating that every national department must adopt a language policy which must:</p> <p><i>'Stipulate how official languages will be used, amongst other things, in effectively communicating with the public, official notices, government publications and inter and intra-government communications.'</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. The Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No. 2 of 2000) 5. The White Paper on Transforming Public Service Delivery (<i>Batho Pele</i> White Paper), 1997
Mandate
<p>The Language Policy will facilitate accessibility of official statistics as stipulated in section 3(2)(e) and section 7(2)(k) of the Statistics Act where the Statistician-General must seek to ensure appropriate public awareness of statistical collection and activities.</p>
Normative references
<p>This policy will be implemented with reference to the following: Statistics South Africa Styleguide Multilingual Statistical Guide 2013</p>
Amendments to this policy
<p>Any amendments to this policy should be done in consultation with the Executive Manager: Publication Services</p>

DISTRIBUTION LIST
<i>The names of Stats SA staff to whom the drafts of this policy should be circulated</i>
Publishing Services Project Team
Executive Manager: Publication Services
All Executive Managers
Policy Coordinating Committee
EXCO
Statistician-General

Table of Contents

1. Introduction.....	5
2. Definitions and abbreviations	5
3. Purpose and objectives	6
4. Policy	6
5. Policy provisions	7
6. Role players and stakeholders	8
7. Controls	9
8. Compliance and non-compliance	10
9. Code of conduct	10
Annexure A: Relevant procedures.....	10
Annexure B: Informative references	10

1. Introduction

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is mandated by the Statistics Act, 1999 (Act No. 6 of 1999) to ensure that the dissemination of official statistics is impartial and that it is also accessible. Therefore, taking into consideration the multilingual nature of South Africa, and the illiteracy level, language becomes a relevant tool in breaking the linguistic barrier to enhance the collection of and access to official statistics. This Language Policy is based on the principle of inclusivity. That is, no one should be discriminated against when it comes to access to information on the basis of language.

In order for Stats SA to deliver on its objective to expand the statistical base, depth and geographic spread of official statistics, the different language groups that are afforded the official status should be taken into consideration to ensure effective internal and external communication processes. The Language Policy of Stats SA therefore becomes crucial as it seeks to give guidance on how language matters should be applied in order to comply with the constitutional language stipulations as Stats SA raises awareness of its programmes/activities and collects data from different language groups. It is therefore crucial that the linguistic diversity of the country be taken into account. This policy will also enhance the quality of responses during the data collection process. This will in turn improve the quality and credibility of statistics produced.

2. Definitions and abbreviations

In this policy, unless the context indicates otherwise–

"Constitution" means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;

"Council" means the South African Statistics Council, established by section 8(1) of the Statistics Act (Act No. 6 of 1999);

"external communication" means communication between Statistics South Africa and external stakeholders

"functional multilingualism" means an approach in which the demographic, economic and attitudinal factors contemplated in section 6(3) of the Constitution are taken into account in language planning and policy development so as to ensure effective communication and participatory democracy;

"internal communication" means communication with Statistics South Africa employees (provincial, district, clusters, divisions and units);

"interpreter" means a person who transposes or interprets an utterance from one language into another;

"interpreting", in relation to oral utterances, means the transposing of utterances of one language into utterances of another language and, in relation to signed utterances, means the transposing of sign language signs into a spoken language and the other way round, with **"interpret"** having a corresponding meaning;

"language awareness" means consciousness of how language is used in society to empower or disempower;

"language of record" means an official language chosen for keeping record or archiving proceedings and procedures of Statistics South Africa;

"language rights" means the linguistic human rights that are established by legislation, which determine the situations in which residents can choose to use their home language;

"liaison interpreting" means the process whereby an interpreter interprets from one language into another and back, most often in a short consecutive interpreting mode, in situations where an employee of Statistics South Africa does not understand the language of another employee or other employees in labour disputes or at disciplinary hearings;

"multilingualism" means the use of several of the official languages within Stats SA, in written and oral communication;

"official language" means an official language referred to in terms of section 6(1) of the Constitution;

"PanSALB" means the Pan South African Language Board, established by the Pan South African Language Board Act, 1995 (Act No. 59 of 1995);

"translation" means the transposing of a text from one language into another, with **"translate"** having a corresponding meaning; and

"working language" means an official language chosen by Statistics South Africa as the language most practicable to use in a particular communication event.

3. Purpose and objectives

This policy gives guidance on how language matters should be handled in order for Stats SA to improve the communication processes with all its stakeholders.

The policy therefore has the following objectives:

- 3.1 Improve on both internal and external communication processes;
- 3.2 Improve on access to official statistics by all language groups within South Africa;
- 3.3 Translate language rights as enshrined in the Constitution into a coherent and effective approach to multilingualism within the organisation;
- 3.4 Promote equitable use of official languages, especially during data collection (censuses and large surveys);
- 3.5 Protect language diversity and respect for multilingualism and unity in diversity;
- 3.6 Provide for redress for the previously marginalised official indigenous languages; and
- 3.7 Reduce the information gap between Stats SA and information users.

4. Policy

This policy is applicable to employees of Stats SA, with regard to language usage.

5. Policy provisions

5.1 Policy recommendations

- 5.1.1 All South Africa's 11 official languages shall be used in the communication process. This will be implemented through a functional multilingual approach.
- 5.1.2 To ensure better response rates, the language distribution in each province or district will be taken into consideration when communicating with the community or during data collection.
- 5.1.3 Statistical terminology based on Stats SA's publication, *Concepts and Definitions for Statistics South Africa* will be developed in all official languages on an on-going basis to facilitate the translation of questionnaires and promotional materials into all official languages for surveys to increase response rates and improve the quality of responses.
- 5.1.4 Information that is of public interest such as promotional material, census and publicity material shall be translated into the 11 official languages.
- 5.1.5 Monitoring mechanisms for quality assurance of translation and editing services shall be developed.
- 5.1.6 The Language Services unit shall coordinate the development of terminology in the 11 official languages.
- 5.1.7 The collection of data for large surveys such as the census shall be done in the main languages of the particular community.

The functional multilingualism approach will be implemented as follows:

5.2 Internal spoken communication

- 5.2.1 English is recommended to be the working language in spoken intradepartmental and interdepartmental communication.
- 5.2.2 In general, disciplinary hearings at Stats SA shall be conducted in English and an interpreting service shall be made available, on request, for those who cannot speak, understand or express themselves in English, or for deaf employees.

5.3 External spoken communication

- 5.3.1 Stats SA, provincial and district offices shall, in their spoken communication, strive to serve all their clients in the language of their choice. The recruitment of communication officers at provincial and district levels should take into consideration the languages spoken in these areas in order to ensure an effective and meaningful communication process.
- 5.3.2 Stats SA shall provide, on request, interpreting services into the official languages of South Africa (including sign language) when important or strategic information is to be conveyed orally to groups.
- 5.3.3 To ensure an effective communication process with delegates or stakeholders from countries whose official language(s) is not English, training in the foreign language will be encouraged for members who might be involved in such processes. The training shall be offered in collaboration with the Department of International Relations and Cooperation.

5.4 Internal written communication

- 5.4.1 To promote operational efficiency, English shall be the working language of Stats SA for written communication regarding intradepartmental and interdepartmental administration, provided English is understood by everyone in the communication process.
- 5.4.2 In conducting meetings, members of the meeting should agree on the language that should be used, taking into consideration the aim of the meeting, languages, education and position levels of the members, provided the choice of the language is not used to exclude any employee. However, records of the meeting should be kept in English for administrative purposes.
- 5.4.3 The use of plain language in internal documents shall be encouraged to facilitate understanding and improve communication.

5.5 External written communication

- 5.5.1 All promotional material, and information on large surveys, such as the census, shall be made available in all the official languages. Budgets for translation services should form part of the project plans.
- 5.5.2 All Stats SA external correspondence shall be translated in the official language in which the original communication was received, provided that an English translation of the document is archived for record purposes and possible legal proceedings. Stats SA shall inform the client that the English text will be used in the legal proceedings. The client shall be informed of the turnaround time to produce such translations in the required language(s). A database of translators shall be kept to ensure successful implementation of the policy. This shall be done in consultation with the Supply Chain Management division.
- 5.5.3 English should be used by Stats SA for international communication, but Stats SA shall make translation services available for ad hoc communication in the preferred language of the country concerned.
- 5.5.4 The use of plain language in external documents shall be encouraged to facilitate understanding and improve communication.

5.6 People with language disabilities

- 5.6.1 Stats SA shall, on request and where practicably possible, provide for the needs of people with language disabilities. For example, provision of sign language posters and sign language interpreting services to facilitate communication between the hearing and the deaf employees and providing audio or Braille documents for blind employees in consultation with the Employment Equity component.

6. Role players and stakeholders

6.1 Roles and responsibilities

This policy will be implemented collaboratively by different language stakeholders. The following are the roles that will be played by the major language stakeholders.

6.1.1 Publication Services (Language Services unit)

To ensure the successful implementation of this policy, the Language Services unit will–

- facilitate and coordinate the implementation of this policy through the provision of translation, editing, language training (in official languages and foreign languages) and terminology development services;
- conduct regular language audits to assess the appropriateness of the existing policy and practices of Stats SA, and make recommendations for the improvement of the policy and practices;
- raise awareness of the policy to ensure compliance;
- report annually to the relevant language control bodies, e.g. the National Language Forum and PanSALB, on progress with the implementation of the policy; and
- create awareness among all Stats SA employees of the role of PanSALB as the official watchdog and protector of their language rights, and among different clusters and divisional heads of the need to avoid using one language at the expense of the other official languages and so violate the language rights of the employees.

6.2 Delegations

POLICY CLAUSE	DESCRIPTION	ROLE	LOWEST RANK OF DELEGATION	REMARKS/NOTES
Section 8(e) and (f) of the Use of Official Languages Act, 2012 (Act No 12 of 2012)	promote parity of esteem and equitable treatment of official languages of the Republic and facilitate equitable access to services and information of the national department, national public entity or national public enterprise concerned; Every language unit must– promote good language management by the national department, national public entity or national public enterprise concerned	Coordinating and facilitating roles	DDG: Statistical Support and Informatics Executive Manager: Publication Services	Executive Manager: Publication Services, Managers: Publishing Services and Deputy Manager: Language Services will be responsible for the facilitation of equitable access to services and information and promotion of good language management

7. Controls

7.1 Monitoring

The monitoring of this policy will be conducted by the Publication Services division. This shall be done to ensure that the documents translated and produced by Stats SA facilitate effective communication.

7.2 Reporting

Reports on compliance as well the violation of the language rights stipulated herein shall be submitted to the Executive Manager: Publication Services. The implementation of the language policy of any public institution shall be reported to the Department of Arts and Culture (National Language Forum) annually as stipulated in the National Language Policy Framework.

7.3 Evaluation

The implementation of the policy will be evaluated based on the number of documents of public interest translated and quality assured and the terminology development process. This shall be done annually as the newly developed terminology in all official languages shall be tested for effectiveness. That is, users will be allowed to give comments on the use of terminology, whereas the quality of translation will be evaluated by the Language Services unit, for each translated product or document.

8. Compliance and non-compliance

The Language Services unit will sign off all translated work done for Stats SA. No translated documents shall be published or considered official without the sign-off from the Language Services unit of the Publication Services division. In cases of non-compliance, the relevant component shall be required to rectify the matter, as non-complying documents will not be published.

The Pan South African Language Board is the overall watchdog with regard to the implementation of language policies. Therefore, any violation or discrimination of any person on linguistic grounds must be reported and resolved internally, failing which, the matter should be reported to the Pan South African Language Board.

9. Code of conduct

The Code of Conduct as prescribed in the Public Service Regulations, 2001 as amended is applicable.

Annexure A: Relevant procedures

Annexure B: Informative references

The Use of Official Languages Act, 2012 (Act No. 12 of 2012)

DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND SANITATION**NO. 856****22 JULY 2016****INVITATION TO SUBMIT WRITTEN COMMENTS IN TERMS OF SECTION 110 OF THE NATIONAL WATER ACT 1998 (ACT 36 OF 1998) ON THE PROPOSED MZIMVUBU WATER PROJECT AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT RELATING THERETO**

The Minister of Water and Sanitation intends constructing a government waterworks as contained in the Schedule hereto.

In terms of Section 110(1)(b)(iii) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act 36 of 1998), interested parties are invited to submit written comments on the proposed waterworks and the environmental impact assessment by 29 September 2016. Comments must be submitted to the Director-General, Department of Water and Sanitation, Private Bag X313, Pretoria; Fax: 012 336 7399 and marked for the attention of Mr Menard Mugumo, Chief Engineer: Options Analysis.

SCHEDULE TO THE PROPOSED MZIMVUBU WATER PROJECT AS A GOVERNMENT WATERWORKS AND A SUMMARY OF THE ENVIROMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSEMENT**A. PROPOSED MZIMVUBU WATER PROJECT****PURPOSE**

The Mzimvubu River catchment in the eastern part of the Eastern Cape Province, one of the poorest and least developed regions of South Africa, is endowed with untapped economic potential in the form of its abundant water resources. Development of the water resources of the Mzimvubu River catchment with the express purpose of accelerating socio-economic upliftment of communities in the region has been identified as a priority initiative of government.

The Department of Water and Sanitation has undertaken detailed planning investigations into the Mzimvubu Water Project located across the district municipalities of OR Tambo, Alfred Nzo and Joe Gqabi with the primary objective the stimulation of socio-economic development in the region. The Mzimvubu Water Project is a Strategic Integrated Project (SIP 3) and appears in the National Development Plan. A locality map of the scheme is appended to this notice.

NTABELANGA – LALINI CONJUNCTIVE SCHEME

The project entails a multi-purpose conjunctive scheme comprising a large dam at Ntabelanga on the Tsitsa River, a tributary of the Mzimvubu River, and a smaller dam at Lalini further downstream on the same Tsitsa River. In addition to supplying domestic and irrigated agriculture requirements, the upstream Ntabelanga Dam will regulate streamflow in the Tsitsa River for generating hydroelectric power at Lalini Dam. The two dams are designed to operate as one integrated scheme sustainable over its useful life.

1) NTABELANGA DAM

It has been concluded that the sizing and modus operandi of the Ntabelanga Dam and its associated works would take into account its multi-purpose role, namely:

- i. To supply potable water to an estimated current population of 502 822 people, growing to some 726 616 people in 2050, and other potable water consumers in the region;
- ii. To supply raw water for irrigation of some 2 868 hectares of high potential agricultural land;
- iii. To generate hydropower locally at the dam wall to reduce the cost of energy consumption when pumping water;
- iv. To provide sufficient flow of water downstream of the Ntabelanga Dam to meet environmental water requirements for an ecological Category C; and
- v. To provide additional balancing storage volume and constant downstream flow releases to enable a second dam at Lalini, about 3.5 km above the Tsitsa Falls, to generate significant hydropower for supply into the national grid.

A review of the location of the Ntabelanga Dam wall, first identified in previous studies, was undertaken both using topographical mapping as well as field reconnaissance. The proposed Ntabelanga Dam is located approximately 55 km north of Mthatha on the Tsitsa River, at co-ordinates 31° 7' 1.40"S, 28° 40' 20.45"E. It was concluded that there were no better upstream dam wall locations available with regard to river valley shape (which affects dam wall length), founding conditions, close proximity to construction materials, and the depth versus volume characteristics of the impoundment.

Taking the various decision-making factors into consideration, it was concluded that the preferred dam type was the roller compacted concrete (RCC) solution. This provides for a simplified layout, better aesthetics and less environmental impact than the other dam types investigated, and offers the better opportunity for implementation in a shorter time period.

The proposed Ntabelanga Dam has the following characteristics:

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	NTABELANGA DAM
DETAILS OF STRUCTURE		
Non-overspill crest level	m.a.s.l	953.9
Full supply level	m.a.s.l	947.3
River bed level at dam	m.a.s.l	886.7
Minimum operating level	m.a.s.l	918.0
Maximum height to non-overspill crest	m	66.1
Crest length including spillway	m	407
Spillway crest length	m	150
1 in 200 year design flood	m ³ /s	2 500
Safety evaluation flood	m ³ /s	5 530
STORAGE		
Gross storage at full supply level	million m ³	490
Storage below minimum operating level	million m ³	37
Surface area of lake behind dam	km ²	31.5
STREAM FLOW		
Mean annual runoff at dam	million m ³	415

* The above details are subject to final design which may require minor changes.

In addition to the dam and its outlet and conveyance works, the design also includes the layouts and requirements for the following associated infrastructure:

- i. Water treatment works location;
- ii. Raw water pumping station to the irrigation systems;
- iii. Operational staff housing;
- iv. Local road upgrades and realignments;
- v. Access roads dam crest and to national roads;
- vi. Bridge across the river downstream of the dam;
- vii. Wastewater treatment plant;
- viii. Temporary water supply;
- ix. EWR release facility;
- x. Mini hydropower plant;
- xi. Flow gauging stations;
- xii. Power supplies for construction and operation; and
- xiii. Visitor's centre.

2) LALINI DAM AND HYDROPOWER SCHEME

The proposed Ntabelanga Dam will be operated to provide additional balancing storage volume and consistent downstream flow releases to enable a second, smaller dam at Lalini to generate significant hydropower for supply into the national grid. The purpose of the Lalini Dam and hydropower scheme would thus be to generate significant revenue by selling energy into the Eskom grid, thus generating a net positive income stream which would be used to cross-subsidise the significant energy and operating costs required for pumping water for the irrigation and domestic water supply scheme proposed to be supplied from the Ntabelanga Dam. The cross-subsidisation of pumping costs provides self-sustainability.

It has been concluded that the sizing and modus operandi of the Lalini Dam and its associated works would take into account its main role, namely:

- i. To generate hydropower both locally at the dam wall and in the Tsitsa River gorge downstream of the Tsitsa Falls; and
- ii. To provide sufficient flow of water downstream of the Lalini Dam and these hydroelectric plants to meet the environmental water requirements for an ecological Category B/C.

The preferred dam site is at a narrowing neck of the Tsitsa River approximately 3.5 km upstream of the Tsitsa Falls, co-ordinates: 31° 15' 44.76"S, 28° 55' 15.85"E. It was concluded that there were no better upstream dam wall locations available with regard to river valley shape (which affects dam wall length), founding conditions, close proximity to construction materials, and the depth versus volume characteristics of the impoundment.

Taking the various decision-making factors into consideration, it was concluded that the preferred dam type was the roller compacted concrete (RCC) solution. This provides for a simplified layout, better aesthetics and less environmental impact than the other dam types investigated, and offers the better opportunity for implementation in a shorter time period.

The proposed Lalini Dam has the following characteristics:

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	NTABELANGA DAM
DETAILS OF STRUCTURE		
Non-overspill crest level	m.a.s.l.	770.41
Full supply level	m.a.s.l.	765.58
River bed level at dam	m.a.s.l.	717.00
Minimum operating level	m.a.s.l.	740.14
Maximum height to non-overspill crest	m	53.41
Crest length including spillway	m	371
Spillway crest length	m	320
1 in 200 year design flood	m ³ /s	3 500
Safety evaluation flood	m ³ /s	7 100
Hydropower transfer conduit length	km	7.85
HEP location elevation	m.a.s.l.	445
STORAGE		
Gross storage at full supply level	million m ³	232
Storage below minimum operating level	million m ³	31.2
Surface area of lake behind dam	km ²	14.5
STREAM FLOW		
Mean annual runoff at dam	million m ³	828

* The above details are subject to final design which may require minor changes.

The Lalini Dam will provide enough water and effective head required to generate an average of 19.77 MW and a peak output of 37.5 MW hydropower as well as providing regulated flow releases in the river below the dam to meet the environmental water requirements. In addition to the main hydropower plant, a mini hydropower plant with installed generating capacity of 5 MW has been provided to generate an average 1.83 MW locally at the dam wall.

Other associated infrastructure to be developed would be:

- i. Temporary and permanent access roads and servitudes for the construction and operation of the scheme;
- ii. New, replacement or realigned roads, power lines, services, buildings, and other infrastructure impacted by the dam and its impoundment;
- iii. Operational staff housing;
- iv. Administrations and operations buildings;
- v. Water supply, power supply and telecommunications to the dam, tunnel, and HEP sites for the construction period and operational stage;
- vi. Wastewater treatment works;
- vii. Solid waste disposal facilities;
- viii. Flow gauging stations; and
- ix. Visitor's centre.

3) DOMESTIC BULK WATER DISTRIBUTION

Bulk water supply infrastructure has been designed for both domestic potable water and irrigation raw water requirements based on population and household demographics and cropping patterns on irrigated agriculture.

Population figures have been developed from national census databases together with the other information provided by the district municipalities in the project area. The population figures show the population in the project area to be supplied to be 502 822, which increases to 726 616 by the year 2050.

The projected average daily water demands from the scheme for domestic purposes increase from an average of 62 764 m³/day in 2020 to 84 596 m³/day in the year 2050. The peak demands range from 75 316 m³/day in 2020 to 101 515 m³/day in the year 2050. A water treatment works with capacity to supply this water requirement will be constructed close to the Ntabelanga Dam, and will be supplied with raw water by a gravity pipeline fed from multiple draw-offs at the dam outlet works.

The distribution of the population to be served per district municipality is as follows.

DISTRICT	POPULATION		HOUSEHOLDS	
	Year 2020	Year 2050	Year 2020	Year 2050
OR Tambo	325 472	438 687	66 492	89 621
Alfred Nzo	177 691	239 500	36 301	48 928
Joe Gqabi	35 931	48 429	7 340	9 894
TOTAL	539 094	726 616	110 133	148 443

The treatment processes envisaged are conventional and will include:

- Flocculation;
- Coagulation;
- Settlement in Clarifiers;
- Filtration in Rapid Gravity Filters; and
- Disinfection using Chlorine gas.

Treated water is transferred from clear water pumping stations at the water treatment works to four primary command reservoirs. The treated water is then delivered to the projected 726 616 consumers predominantly by gravity via the secondary bulk conveyance pipelines and command reservoirs, which feed the tertiary lines to villages and urban centres such as Tsolo and Mount Frere.

The bulk water supply infrastructure is split into primary, secondary and tertiary infrastructure to meet design and operational requirements. The primary infrastructure consists of the water treatment works (supplied with raw water from the Ntabelanga Dam), potable water pumping stations from the treatment works to transfer water to primary command reservoirs, and the bulk water pipelines delivering from this primary storage to the downstream bulk water infrastructure.

Secondary infrastructure links these primary command reservoirs to the secondary command storage reservoirs, which then, via the tertiary lines, feed the village reservoirs located at the settlements. The design approach is to assume the need to construct a new village reservoir at each settlement, but some of the secondary command reservoirs are existing, albeit that some of these storage facilities will need to be expanded to meet minimum storage requirements.

The Technical Guidelines for the Development of Water and Sanitation Infrastructure require 48 hours of total system annual average daily demand (AADD) to be available in bulk storage; and this has been allowed for as follows.

Village bulk storage	24 hours x AADD
Secondary command reservoirs	8 hours x AADD
Primary command reservoirs	16 hours x AADD

The proposed reservoirs range in capacity from 10 m³ to 750 m³ in the respective secondary and tertiary systems with the command reservoirs in the primary system

being in the order of 2 500 m³ to 33 000 m³. The proposed reservoir construction materials range from pressed steel tanks for capacities less than 500 m³, modular pre-fabricated systems for the medium sized reservoirs, and conventional reinforced concrete reservoirs for capacities greater than 2 500 m³.

4) RAW WATER FOR IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT

Some 2 868 hectares of high potential irrigable land has been identified, and recommendations have been made to develop commercially run farming units of average size 60 hectares. Some 417 hectares of this total are located adjacent to the north shore of the area that would be inundated by the dam, and on each bank of the Tsitsa River downstream of the dam. Irrigation to these areas could be via simple portable abstraction pumps, and quick-coupling systems, and permanent bulk raw water transfer systems would not be needed.

Based on an economic average size of farming unit of 60 hectares, the 2 868 hectares of high potential irrigable land can thus be reasonably grouped into 45 farming units. Any deviation from this recommended farm size will need to be properly motivated to ensure the farming units remain commercially viable.

Most of the proposed farming units are located in and around the town of Tsolo, at a distance of some 17 km away from the Tsitsa River and at an elevation of between 130 and 220 m above the river level. This means raw water supply to these areas would need to be conveyed via pipeline and pumped from the source.

For these Tsolo irrigation areas totalling 2 451 hectares, and allowing up to 20 hours pumping to achieve the required daily water application for the suggested cropping patterns, this requires the following water transfer pumping rates:

- Peak daily pumping rate 1.06 m³/s
- Average pumping rate 0.81 m³/s

The above pumping rate is based on net application rates ranging between 619 mm to 1 141 mm per annum, plus allowance for losses, with a typical application of 880 mm per annum used for economic analysis.

Limiting pumping to 20 hours per day avoids peak hour tariffs and significantly reduces energy costs.

Raw water abstraction takes place at the Ntabelanga Dam raw water outlet works. Water is pumped from here to an intermediate storage tank at an elevation that can then supply just over 60% of the farming units by gravity, with the remainder at higher elevations fed by booster pumped pipelines from that gravity system. This resulted in a raw water pumping station at Ntabelanga Dam outlet works with 2.7 MW peak power consumption, a 16.4 km x 1 000 mm diameter rising main to intermediate storage, then gravity pipelines and local tanks located at strategic points close to the edge of fields of the proposed farming units. In order to reach those farming units located at the highest elevations two smaller booster pumping stations of installed capacity 269 kW and 481 kW respectively would be installed.

The O&M cost for supply of raw water to edge of field excluding power cost has been estimated to be R0.27/m³ excluding power cost, and R1.14/m³ including power cost. Clearly some subsidization of this unit cost of raw water as well as capital cost must be made if the potential irrigation schemes are to be viable and sustainable. The Department of Rural Development and Agrarian Reform suggests that a figure of R0.25/m³ would be a reasonable target to ensure that gross margins are attractive to

encourage investment into commercial irrigated agriculture. This emphasizes the need to cross-subsidize the Ntabelanga water supply scheme with revenue gained from energy sales generated by the Lalini Dam and Hydropower Scheme.

5) POWER REQUIREMENTS

The power requirements for the complete scheme are estimated as 13 MW, with the majority of this centralized at the Ntabelanga Dam and the water treatment works. Eskom has 132 kV high voltage lines running parallel to the N2 road from Mount Frere to Mthatha and running through the project supply area from the above alignment to Maclear, passing between the Ntabelanga Dam and Tsolo. Eskom are also implementing a programme of expansion of both high and medium voltage power supplies in the area, and information received from them indicates that this will eventually result also in complete coverage of power services to all settlements in the area.

The Ntabelanga-Lalini Conjunctive Scheme is expected to produce up to 37.5 MW of base load. The conjunctive scheme would not only be self-sufficient in its energy usage for potable and irrigation water supply needs, but can also supply surplus energy into the Eskom grid, thus generating surplus revenue which can be used for capital redemption or further phases of development of the Mzimvubu River catchment.

The regional grid access department of Eskom have been consulted and have confirmed that they can provide a connection to the conjunctive scheme to provide both construction and operational power requirements. It was also confirmed that energy generated by the conjunctive scheme could be fed back into the Eskom grid through the same interconnector via a switching arrangement, and credits given.

B. SUMMARY OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT

(Visit <http://www.dws.gov.za/Projects & Programmes/Mzimvubu Water Project> for EIA reports)

The Department of Water and Sanitation recently completed an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) in terms of Section 110 of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No. 36 of 1998) and in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (NEMA), 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998). Authorisation was granted by the Department of Environmental Affairs on 10 February 2016 after following an appeal process as stipulated by the NEMA Act.

Nine specialist studies were conducted during the EIA phase and are summarised as follows.

1) PLANTS AND ANIMALS

Four habitat units have been identified within the study area, namely the Mountain/Rocky Outcrops habitat unit, Grassland/Acacia Thornveld habitat unit, Riparian/Wetland habitat unit and the Transformed (Grassland) habitat unit. Vegetation surrounding the proposed Ntabelanga Dam consists of rocky ridge vegetation, mostly indigenous to the area. Little transformation has occurred within this area.

Large sections of the proposed Lalini Dam basin have undergone vegetation transformation due to small scale agricultural activities, as well as overgrazing and trampling of veld by livestock. More sensitive habitat (Euphorbia forest) located closer to the dam will be affected by the construction of the dam and access roads.

Rescue and relocation measures for flora can be implemented in more sensitive areas such as the mountain/rocky ridge habitat before construction commences.

With the decreased available faunal habitat, the remaining faunal species will be pushed into the small pockets of remaining habitat, where inter and intraspecific competition amongst the various faunal species for space and resources will cause a decline in the overall faunal abundance and diversity. Upstream towards the tail end of the Ntabelanga Dam, there will be a section of land that, once the water levels have risen, will be transformed into an island. Any faunal species unable to fly or readily swim will be trapped on this island, with limited resources available to survive. It is therefore recommended that any small mammals that become trapped on the island be captured and relocated to the mainland by a qualified and suitable specialist.

2) AQUATIC ECOLOGY AND WETLANDS

Overall, the various riparian and wetland resources can be considered to be in a moderately modified condition, indicating that loss of natural habitat and biota have occurred, but the basic ecosystem functions are still predominantly unchanged. Fish diversity is very low.

The impact due to inundation of habitat upstream of the dam walls and disruption of natural flow downstream are considered high. However, adhering to the recommended Environmental Water Requirements will ensure that the river downstream of the dams is maintained in an acceptable ecological state.

3) HERITAGE IMPACT

An archaeological site was identified in the proposed Ntabelanga Dam basin and another in the proposed Lalini Dam basin. These sites will be destroyed by inundation. The significance of these sites after mitigation was assessed as low.

A detailed survey of potential Early Iron Age sites should be undertaken once crops have been harvested and vegetation clearance has occurred.

All graves, buildings and heritage structures within the full supply level will be destroyed by inundation, while those within the footprints of the bulk distribution infrastructure could either be damaged or destroyed. All heritage structures have low significance while all human remains have high heritage significance. The significance of these impacts on graves and structures was assessed as low after mitigation.

Impacts on heritage resources are confined entirely to the construction phase.

4) VISUAL IMPACT

The significance of visual impact of the Ntabelanga and Lalini Dams is considered medium-low.

The significance of the visual impact of the power line is regarded as low for the recommended alignment.

The significance of the visual impact of the new and upgraded roads is considered medium-low.

5) SOCIO-ECONOMIC IMPACT

The Mzimvubu Water Project holds great potential for significant development and growth in this economically depressed region of the country.

With regard to the dams and associated infrastructure, most negative impacts will occur during the construction phase as a result of the need for resettlement, the loss of land and the influx of the construction workforce. The size and extent of the project will result in these impacts being significant and widespread, however, they will largely be of a temporary nature and many can be mitigated. Notwithstanding this, however, the impact of resettlement on both the displaced and host communities must not be underestimated.

In Ntabelanga Dam basin, 62 structures and 19.9 km² of cultivated land will be lost while in the Lalini Dam basin 12 structures and 7.6 km² of cultivated land will be lost. In addition, it has been estimated that 160 structures and 0.7 km² of cultivated land could be lost as a result of the bulk water distribution infrastructure and access roads. Apart from the structures and cultivated land directly impacted, 124 structures have also been identified as being within 5 metres of the servitudes of the various infrastructure components and therefore are at risk. The facilities at risk are largely associated with the linear components of the project which include access roads, pipelines, the power line and it is possible to re-align the routes to avoid the majority, if not all of these structures, as a relatively wide servitude was used for planning purposes.

As the construction of the dams and associated infrastructure will require a large workforce, it is important to reduce the impact of the influx of construction workers by utilising local labour as far as possible.

The negative operational impacts, although they extend over a long period, are likely to be less significant than the more significant positive impacts, such as economic development and the provision of domestic and agricultural water being of high significance for the area. The provision of water, for both domestic and agricultural use, is likely to have an effect on the division of labour. On the domestic front this is likely to be positive in nature releasing women from the arduous and time consuming task of collecting water. With regard to agriculture, however, this may result in an increased work burden being placed on women due to double or triple cropping with women undertaking such tasks as weeding.

A unique aspect of the generation and distribution of electricity concerns exposure to electromagnetic fields. There has been wide international concern regarding the effect that electromagnetic fields may have on public health and a possible link to various cancers. On the other hand, the hydro-electricity scheme has the potential to positively contribute to the economy which would have positive social benefits.

A unique aspect of the roads infrastructure concerns easier access to the area which will carry with it both positive and negative consequences. On the positive side communities living in the area will have easier access into and out of the area as will tourists wanting to visit the area. On the negative side, easier access could hasten the effects of globalisation and changes to local norms and culture. Vulnerable groups may also face greater psychological and social impacts due to rapid change as a result of greater access and exposure to outsiders.

One of the haul roads between the borrow pits and the Lalini Dam construction site passes through the village of Lalini. Due to increased traffic hazards, dust and noise, this would increase the level of health and safety risks. An alternative route should be considered during implementation.

6) SOURCING OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

A range of construction materials such as sand, gravel and rock are required for the construction of the two dams and site access roads. Existing licenced quarries and

borrow pits in the area may not be adequate or suitable to provide all the required construction materials and new quarries and borrow pits have been identified. As far as possible construction materials are sourced from the dam basins that are inundated once impoundment has commenced.

7) PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

Extensive public participation was undertaken both during the Feasibility Study and during the Environmental Impact Assessment. Interested and Affected Parties were extensively involved to inform them about the project and obtain their comments. A Relocation Policy Framework was presented to the Interested and Affected Parties that explains the relocation and compensation procedure to be followed for affected properties. An Issues and Responses Report was compiled and submitted to the Department of Environmental Affairs to inform the authorisation decision.

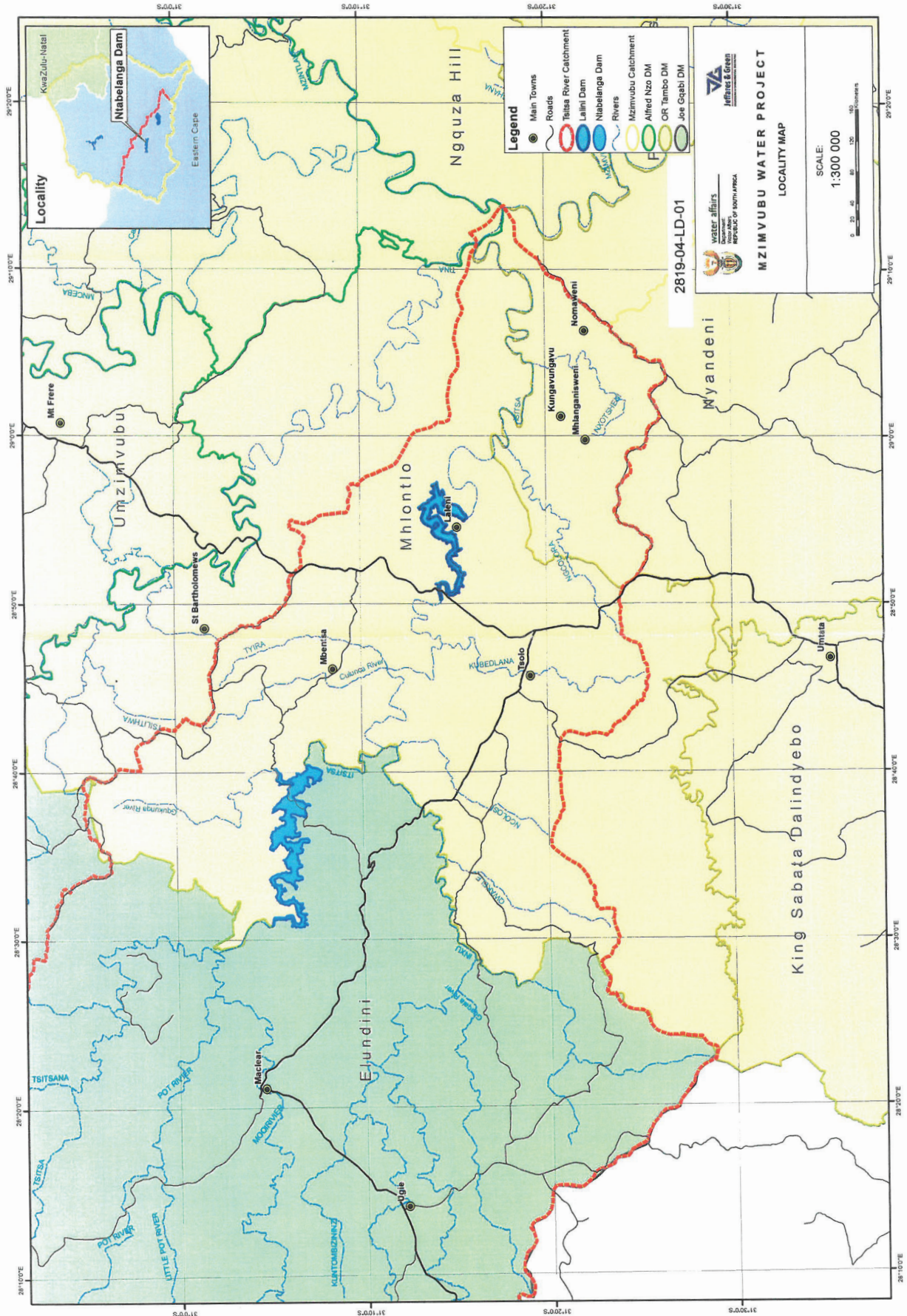
8) ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME

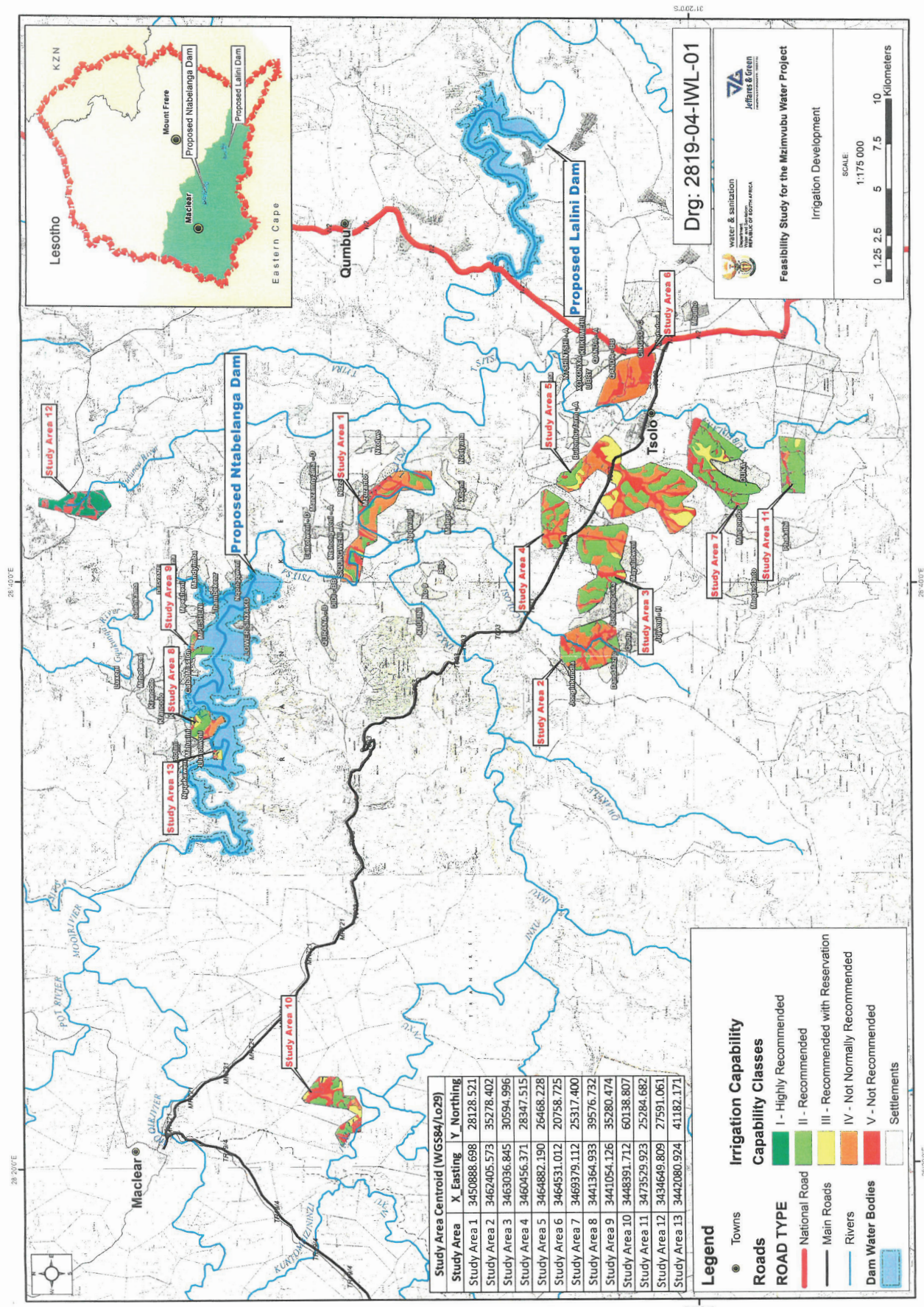
An Environmental Management Programme (EMPr) has been drafted and submitted together with the Environmental Impact Report for authorisation. The EMPr shall be finalised for approval by the Department of Environmental Affairs before implementation to guide the various activities associated with the construction and operational phases.



**MRS NP MOKONYANE
MINISTER OF WATER AND SANITATION**

DATE: 28.05.16





Study Area Centroid (WGS84/lo29)	X Easting	Y Northing
Study Area 1	3450888.698	28128.521
Study Area 2	3462405.573	35278.402
Study Area 3	3463036.845	30594.996
Study Area 4	3460456.371	28347.515
Study Area 5	3464882.190	26468.228
Study Area 6	3464531.012	20758.725
Study Area 7	3469379.112	25317.400
Study Area 8	3441364.933	39576.732
Study Area 9	3441054.126	35280.474
Study Area 10	3448391.712	60138.807
Study Area 11	3473529.923	25284.682
Study Area 12	3434649.809	27591.061
Study Area 13	3442080.924	41182.171

Legend

- Towns
- Roads
- ROAD TYPE
 - National Road
 - Main Roads
 - Rivers
 - Dam Water Bodies
- Irrigation Capability
- Capability Classes
 - I - Highly Recommended
 - II - Recommended
 - III - Recommended with Reservation
 - IV - Not Normally Recommended
 - V - Not Recommended
 - Settlements

Drg: 2819-04-IWL-01

Water & sanitation
Mzimvubu Water Project
Mzimvubu Water Project
Mzimvubu Water Project

Jeffares & Green
CONSULTANTS

Feasibility Study for the Mzimvubu Water Project
Irrigation Development

SCALE
1:175 000

0 1.25 2.5 5 7.5 10
Kilometers

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**NOTICE 441 OF 2016****INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION COMMISSION****CUSTOMS TARIFF APPLICATIONS LIST 06/2016**

The International Trade Administration Commission (herein after referred to as ITAC or the Commission) has received the following applications concerning the Customs Tariff. Any objection to or comments on these representations should be submitted to the Chief Commissioner, ITAC, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001. Attention is drawn to the fact that the rate of duty mentioned in these applications is that requested by the applicant and that the Commission may, depending on its findings, recommend a lower or higher rate of duty.

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

The submission of confidential information to the Commission in connection with customs tariff applications is governed by section 3 of the Tariff Investigations Regulations, which regulations can be found on ITAC's website at <http://www.itac.org.za/documents/R.397.pdf>.

These regulations require that if any information is considered to be confidential, then a non-confidential version of the information must be submitted, simultaneously with the confidential version. In submitting a non-confidential version the regulations are strictly applicable and require parties to indicate:

- ❑ Each instance where confidential information has been omitted and the reasons for confidentiality;*
- ❑ A summary of the confidential information which permits other interested parties a reasonable understanding of the substance of the confidential information; and*
- ❑ In exceptional cases, where information is not susceptible to summary, reasons must be submitted to this effect.*

This rule applies to all parties and to all correspondence with and submissions to the Commission, which unless clearly indicated to be confidential, will be made available to other interested parties.

The Commission will disregard any information indicated to be confidential that is not accompanied by a proper non-confidential summary or the aforementioned reasons.

If a party considers that any document of another party, on which that party is submitting representations, does not comply with the above rules and that such deficiency affects that party's ability to make meaningful representations, the details of the deficiency and the reasons why that party's rights are so affected must be submitted to the commission in writing forthwith (and at the latest 14 days prior to the date on which that party's submission is due).

Failure to do so timeously will seriously hamper the proper administration of the investigation, and such party will not be able to subsequently claim an inability to make meaningful representations on the basis of the failure of such other party to meet the requirements.

1. REVIEW OF THE GENERAL RATE OF CUSTOMS DUTY ON VARIOUS DOWNSTREAM STEEL PRODUCTS:

“Steel products classifiable under tariff headings; 72.17, 73.07, 73.08, 73.12, 73.18, 73.21, 83.02, 84.18, 84.26, 84.50, 84.51, 85.04, 86.01, 86.07, 86.09 and 94.06”.

INITIATED BY:

International Trade Administration Commission of South Africa (‘ITAC’)
Private Bag X 753
Pretoria
0001

ENQUIRIES:

ITAC Ref: **09/2016**, Enquires: Lufuno Maliaga/ Njabulo Mahlalela/ Pfarelo Phaswana, Tel: 012 394 3835/3684/3628 or email: lmaliaga@itac.org.za/nmahlalela@itac.org.za/pphaswana@itac.org.za.

REASONS FOR THE REVIEW:

- The global steel crisis is negatively impacting the entire SACU steel value chain;
- A number of SACU downstream industries have expressed concerns regarding the lack of tariff protection against imports of finished products that often come at unsustainably low prices; and
- A competitive steel value chain that support increased beneficiation, investment and employment is a key priority for SACU development.

PUBLICATION PERIOD:

Written representations must be made within **four (4) weeks** of the date of this notice.

2. DIRECTIVE TO REVIEW THE DOLLAR-BASED DOMESTIC REFERENCE PRICE AND VARIABLE TARIFF FORMULA FOR:

- 1) Wheat classifiable under tariff subheadings 1001.91 and 1001.99; wheaten flour classifiable under tariff subheadings 1101.00.10 and 1101.00.90.
- 2) Maize classifiable under tariff subheadings 1005.10 and 1005.90; maize flour classifiable under tariff subheading 1102.20.
- 3) Sugar classifiable under tariff heading 17.01.

NOTE: Comments must be submitted in the format as set out in the attached Annexure A.

ENTITY:

Economic Development Department
Private Bag X 149
Pretoria
0001

Reasons for the reviews are as set out below:

Due to changed circumstances, it was deemed appropriate to evaluate and investigate the Dollar based reference price and the variable tariff formulae for wheat, maize and sugar and assess, inter alia, its impact on downstream products i.e. bread, cereal, maize meal and foodstuffs containing sugar.

The changed circumstances include drought, shortage and exchange rate.

Representation on the review should be submitted to the contact details of the officials below within **four (4) weeks** of the date of this notice:

Ms. R Theart, Tel: (012) 394 3674, Fax: (012) 394 4674, email: rtheart@itac.org.za, Ms. M Masithela, Tel: (012) 394 3682, Fax: (012) 394 4682 email: mmasithela@itac.org.za, Mr O Madito, Tel: (012) 394 3692, Fax: (012) 394 4692 email: omadito@itac.org.za; or Ms. L Mulaudzi, Tel: (012) 394 1678, Fax: (012) 394 4678, email: lmulaudzi@itac.org.za.

ANNEXURE 'A'

COMMENTS QUESTIONNAIRE FOR STAKEHOLDERS

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

Please note that in terms of Section 33 of the International Trade Administration Act, 71 of 2002, and Section 3 of the Tariff Investigations Regulations, if any information is considered to be confidential then a non-confidential version of the information must be submitted, simultaneously with the confidential version. It is imperative to consult the Tariff Investigations Regulations in this regard for the detailed requirements on confidentiality, which apply to all parties and to all correspondence with and submissions to the Commission. Based on these regulations parties must indicate:

- Where confidential information has been omitted and the reasons for the confidentiality of the information omitted; and
- A detailed summary of the confidential information and indexing of numerical data must be submitted to enable interested parties to make meaningful representations on trends and methodology used to determine relevant factors; or
- In cases where information is not susceptible to summary or indexing, reasons must be submitted to this effect.

All correspondence with and submissions to the Commission unless clearly indicated to be confidential will be made available to other interested parties. (Confidential information should be clearly marked by writing "CONFIDENTIAL") on the cover page of the document and every page that contains confidential information.

If a party considers that any document of another party, on which that party is submitting representations, does not comply with the above rules and that such deficiency affects that party's ability to make meaningful representations, the details of the deficiency and the reasons why that party's rights are so affected must be submitted to the Commission in writing forthwith (and at the latest 14 days prior to the date on which that party's submission is due). Failure to do so timeously will seriously hamper the proper administration of the investigation, and such party will not be able to subsequently claim an inability to make meaningful representations on the basis of the failure of such other party to meet the confidentiality requirements.

VERIFICATION

Please note that in terms of section 8 of the Tariff Investigations Regulations, the Commission retains the right to verify the accuracy of the information supplied to it by any party by conducting verifications

COMPANY DETAILS

1. State the full name of the company.
2. State the postal and physical address.
3. State the web address if available.
4. State the Company's registration number in terms of the Companies Act.
5. Provide the contact details of the company:

Contact person.....Tel.....
Cell no.....
Email.....

6. State the nature of the business conducted by the company.

QUESTIONS:

7. Do you consider the formulae for wheat, maize and sugar still relevant? If yes or no, please elaborate.
8. Do you think any changes in the architecture of the tariff structure for these commodity/ies concerned is required and if so kindly substantiate?
9. Is there any of the variables in the architecture of the formulae that you would want to see changed? Substantiate.
10. Do you think that the domestic reference price/s should be revised and if so at what rate and based on what evidence/methodology?
11. What do you think is the relevance and/or impact of the exchange rate variable and its fluctuations and what can be done?
12. What have been the price trends of these grains over the past 3 years and their impact on the price of bread, maize-meal and sugar?
13. In terms of the current drought conditions, kindly substantiate your projections on its effect and duration going forward?

14. According to your information what are the quantifiable shortages in these grains?

Should you wish to highlight any other thing or provide additional information you are at liberty to include it in your response.

15. Provide employment and investment data in relation to the subject commodity/ies for the last three years in the format provided below:

	2015	2016 to date
Total Employment		
Senior management		
Middle management		
Direct factory workers		
Administrative staff		
Youth Employment (Ages 18-35)		
Male		
Female		
Black		
White		
Indian		
Coloured		
Skilled		
Semiskilled		
Unskilled		
Applicant Total wage (R)		
Senior management		
Middle management		
Administrative staff		
Male		
Female		
Black		
White		
Indian		
Coloured		
Skilled		
Semiskilled		
Unskilled		
Total investment (Rm)		
Plant & machinery		
Buildings		

16. Provide the following production and sales data and a trend analysis for the last three years:

	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3 (current)
Production volumes			
Production values			
Production capacity			
Total Sales volume			
Total Sales value			
SACU sales Volume			
SACU sales Value			

17. Provide import data and a trend analysis of the commodity/ies concerned for the last three years.

18. For upstream and downstream stakeholders: Provide a cost and price structure of the subject commodity/ies concerned as shown below:

No.	items	Year 1			Year 2			Current year		
		Price per kg/li/units	% of total cost of production	% of ex-factory selling price	Price per kg/li/units	% of total cost of production	% of ex-factory selling price	Price per kg/li/units	% of total cost of production	% of ex-factory selling price
1	Direct Variable Cost									
	(a) Materials and components									
	Imported									
	Fob									
	Custom duty									
	Freight, insurance & landing & other charges									
	Other imported inputs									
	Domestic sourced									
	(b) Direct labour & related costs									
	(c) Tooling*									
	(d) Royalties, etc.									
	(e) Other*									
2	Indirect Variable Cost									
	Labour									
	Utilities									
	R & D									
	Other variable overheads*									
3	Fixed Overhead Cost									
	Labour									
	Repair & maintenance									
	Rates & insurance									
	Plant depreciation									
	Net interest paid									
	Rent									
	Other*									
4	Total Production Cost									
5	Selling General & Administrative Expenses									
	Administrative expenses									
	Selling expenses									
	General expenses									
6	Total Cost									
7	Selling (List) Price									
8	Discounts, etc									
	Discounts									
	Rebates									
9	Net Profit									
10	Net Ex-Factory Price									
11	Net Cash Flow									

Note: Supply a detailed breakdown of the items in asterisks (*). Cost items such as tooling can be a direct or indirect cost depending on the specific industry. Separate cost analyses must be provided for each of the subject products in this format. This format serves as an indication of the details required by the Commission. This information should be reconcilable to your income statements. Provide a detailed breakdown of the basis of allocation in each case that an allocation has been made.

19. For importers: Provide a cost and price structure of the subject commodity/ies concerned as shown below:

	R per state unit)
Cost of the product being the subject of the application:	
F.O.B. value
Freight, insurance, landing charges
Customs duty
Other (specify)
In-store cost	
Selling and administration costs
Net profit
SELLING PRICE

20. Submit the following Affidavit by the Chief Executive Officer of the company concerned reflected on the company's letterhead:

I,.....(Full name) with identity number,.....in my capacity as..... of..... hereby declare that the information furnished in this application is to the best of my knowledge true and correct.

SIGNATURE:.....DATE:.....

I CERTIFY THAT THE DEPONENT HAS ACKNOWLEDGED THAT HE/SHE KNOWS AND UNDERSTANDS THE CONTENTS OF THIS AFFIDAVIT, AND THAT HE/SHE HAS NO OBJECTION TO TAKING THE PRESCRIBED OATH, AND THAT HE/SHE CONSIDERS THIS OATH TO BE BINDING ON HIS/HER CONSCIENCE.

SIGNED and SWORN to before me at

on this Day of Year.....

.....
 COMMISSIONER OF OATHS

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 442 OF 2016

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN IN TERMS OF SECTION 11(1) OF THE LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED. THIS CLAIM FOR THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER FOR THE WESTERN CAPE. THE PARTICULARS REGARDING THIS CLAIM ARE AS FOLLOWS:

REFERENCE NUMBER: KRK 6/2/3/A/24/205/0/89 (E6)

DISPOSSESSED PARTY: PETRUS GEORGE ESTERHUIZEN

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION: AN UNDIVIDED PORTION OF THE CERES TOWN COMMONAGE THAT WAS SUBSEQUENT TO THE DISPOSSESSION SUBDIVIDED IN ERVEN 1239, 1251 AND 1258 CERES THAT WAS FURTHER SUBDIVIDED WITH THE DISPOSSESSED LAND CURRENTLY FORMING PART OF ERVEN 1504, 1506, 1507, 1240, 2444, 1242, 3445, 7673, 1241, 3479, 2445, REMAINDER 3465, 1251, 1799, 1656, 1657, 1252, 3637, 2906, 8074, 1931, 1932 AND 1928 CERES

CAPACITY: BENEFICIAL OCCUPATION

CURRENT OWNER: THE WITZENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY AND TWENTY FOUR PRIVATE OWNERS OF PROPERTIES THAT FORM PART OF A TOWNSHIP THAT WAS LAID OUT ON THE LAND.

DATE OF LODGEMENT: 10 MAY 1994

THE COMMISSION ON RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS WILL INVESTIGATE THIS CLAIM IN TERMS OF PROVISIONS OF THE ACT IN DUE COURSE. ANY PARTY WHO HAS AN INTEREST IN THE ABOVE-MENTIONED LAND IS HEREBY INVITED TO SUBMIT, WITHIN 60 DAYS FROM THE PUBLICATION OF THIS NOTICE, ANY COMMENTS / INFORMATION TO:

REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: WESTERN CAPE
PRIVATE BAG X9163
CAPE TOWN
8000

TEL: 021- 409 0300
FAX: 021 424 5146

MR. L.H. Maphutha
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER

APPROVED: 

DATE: 2015/02/26

CHECKED BY: 

DATE: 16/01/2015

**DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 443 OF 2016**

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994,
(ACT No. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. These claims for the restitution of land rights have been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Western Cape. The particulars regarding these claims are as follows:

Area : Tulbagh
Capacity : Tenancy

Ref No.	Claimant	Property Description	Extent	Date submitted	Current Owners
J935	E. Jooste	Erf 40 Helpmekaar, which was an undivided portion of Erf 353 Tulbagh	654 m ²	1997	Remainder Erf 353: Municipality of Tulbagh; Erf 705: Municipality of Tulbagh; Erf 708: Blackbird Trading 156 CC; Erf 716: Petrus Cornelius Badenhorst; Erf 717: Chrisman Joel Louw and Maria Isabella Jacoba Louw; Erf 718: Louis P. Fourie; Erf 719: Rejane Willemse; Erf 723: Blikkies Bignon Family Trust; Erf 724: Denver John and Pamela Mouries; Erf 725: Kenneth John and Sophia Julius; Erf 798: Telkom SA LTD; Erf 799: Old Apostolic Church of Africa and Erf 1467: Erf: Anthea Elaine Ehrenreich; Remainder Erf 291 Tulbagh: Carel and Johanna Magdalena Susanna Allen
K674	L.M. Klaassen	Erf 5 Helpmekaar which was an undivided portion of Erf 353 Tulbagh	660 m ²	1997	
F878	W.S. Fortuin	Remainder Erf 291 Tulbagh	1303 m ²	1997	

The Regional Land Claims Commission will investigate these claims in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments / information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape
Private Bag X9163
Cape Town
8000

Tel: (021) 409-0300

Fax: (021) 424-5146

CHECKED.....

DATE.....

APPROVED.....

DATE 2016/06/14.....

Mr. L.H Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

**DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 444 OF 2016**

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994, (ACT No. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Land Rights Act 1994, (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. This claim for the restitution of land rights has been submitted to Regional Land Claims Commissioner of Western Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

REFERENCE No: KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/391/132 (S803)

DISPOSSESSED PARTY: The late Mohammed Cassiem Korowlay

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION: Erf 58291 in Claremont, City of Cape Town

EXTENT: (1333m²)

DATE OF DISPOSESSION: 1962

CAPACITY: TENANT

CURRENT OWNER: No Data found

DATE OF LODGEMENT: 31 December 1998

The Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate this claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments / information to:


REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: WESTERN CAPE
PRIVATE BAG X9163
CAPE TOWN
8000

TEL: 021-409 0300
FAX: 021-424 5146

MR. L.H MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER

APPROVED: 

DATE: 20/6/16/24

CHECKED BY: 

DATE: 13/6/16

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

NOTICE 445 OF 2016

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT
AIR SERVICE LICENSING ACT, 1990 (ACT NO.115 OF 1990)
APPLICATION FOR THE GRANT OR AMENDMENT OF DOMESTIC AIR
SERVICE LICENCE**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 15 (1) (b) of Act No. 115 of 1990 and Regulation 8 of the Domestic Air Regulations, 1991, it is hereby notified for general information that the application detail of which appear in the appendix, will be considered by the Air Service Licensing Council. Representation in accordance with section 15 (3) of the Act No. 115 of 1990 in support of, or in position, an application, should reach the Air Service Licensing Council. Private Box X 193, Pretoria, 0001, within 21 days of date of the publication thereof.

APPENDIX I

(A) Full name and trade name of the applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of the applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of air service to which application applies. (E) Category of aircraft to which application applies.

(A) CCD Technologies (Pty) Ltd. (B) 13 Steenbok Street, Thabazimbi, 0380, Limpopo. (C) Class III. (D) Type G3, G4, G8, G10 and G16 (Powerline Inspection) and Remotely Piloted Aircraft Systems). (E) Category A4, H1 and H2.

(A) Equilibrium Aviation. (B) 37 Jan Alberts Street, Val De Grace, Pretoria, 0184. (C) Class II and III. (D) Type N1, N2, G2, G3, G4, G5, G8 and G10. (E) Category H2.

(A) Rocketmine (Pty) Ltd; Rocketmine. (B) Boskruin View Office Park, Unit 1, 181 Girdwood Avenue, Boskruin, 2188. (C) Class III. (D) Type G3, G4 and G16 (Remotely Piloted Aircraft Systems). (E) Category A4.

APPENDIX II

(A) Full Name and trade name of the applicant. (B) Full business or residential address the applicant. (C) The Class and number of license in respect of which the amendment is sought (D) Type of air service and the amendment thereto which is being applied for (E) Category of aircraft and the amendment thereto which is being applied for. (F) Amendment referred to in section 14(2) (b) to I.

(A) Federal Airline (Pty) Ltd; Pelican Air Services and Federal Airlines. (B) Hangar 14, Precinct 3, Bonaero Park, OR Tambo International Airport. (C) Class I and II; S970D and N933D. (D) Type S1, S2, N1 and N2. (E) Category A1, A2, A3 and A4. **Changes to the Management Plan:** W. L. Laing replaces L. Bettesworth as the Air Service Safety Officer.

(A) Indwe Aviation (Pty) Ltd; Indwe Aviation. (B) George Airport, George, 6530. (C) Class II and III. (D) Type N1, N2, G2, G3, G10, G15 and G16 (Powerline Inspections, Ship to Shore and Offshore Operations). (E) Category H1. **Changes to the Management Plan:** G. R. Donald replaces P. F. Minnaar as the Responsible Person: Aircraft and L. G. C. Scheepers replaces A. D. Parker as the Air Service Safety Officer.

(A) Tittan Helicopters (Pty) Ltd. (B) 17817 Pearl Street, Tamsui Dustria, George, 6530. (C) Class II and III; N658D and G659D. (D) Type N1, N2, G2, G3, G8, G11, G15 and G16 (Offshore Operations). (E) Category H1 and H2. **Changes to the Management Plan:** I. S. Osborne replaces C. G. S. du Toit as the Responsible Person: Flight operations, G. R. Donald replaces A. J. W. van der Walt as the Responsible Person: Aircraft and L.G.C. Scheepers replaces A. D. Parker as the Air Service Safety Officer.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

NOTICE 446 OF 2016

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICE ACT, (ACT NO.60 OF 1993)

GRANT /AMENDMENT OF INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICE LICENSE

Pursuant to the provisions of section 17 (12) of Act No.60 of 1993 and Regulation 15 (1) and 15 (2) of the International Air Regulations,1994, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications, detail of which appear in the Schedules hereto, will be considered by the International Air Services Council (Council) representation in accordance with section 16(3) of the Act No. 60 of 1993 and regulation 25(1) of International Air Services Regulation, 1994, against or in favour of an application, should reach the Chairman of the International Air Services Council at Department of Transport, Private Bag X 193, Pretoria, 0001, within 28 days of the application hereof. It must be stated whether the party or parties making such representation is / are prepared to be represent or represented at the possible hearing of the application.

APPENDIX I

(A) Full name, surname and trade name of the applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of the applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of International Air Service to which application pertains. (E) Category or kind of aircraft to which application pertains. (F) Airport from and the airport to which flights will be undertaken. (G) Area to be served. (H) Frequency of flight.

(A) Federal Airline (Pty) Ltd; Pelican Air Services and Federal Airlines. (B) Hangar 14, Precinct 3, Bonaero Park, OR Tambo International Airport. (C) Class I and II; I/S135 and I/N200. (D) Type S1, S2, N1 and N2. (E) Category A1, A2, A3 and A4. **Changes to the Management Plan:** W. L. Laing replaces L. Bettsworth as the Air Service Safety Officer.

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

BOARD NOTICE 105 OF 2016**BOTO YA DITSHEBELETSO TSA DITJHELETE****MOLAO WA BOTO YA DITSHEBELETSO TSA DITJHELETE, 1990****DITEFISO MEKGATLONG YA DITJHELETE**

Boto ya Ditshebeletso Tsa Ditjhelete eo ho builweng ka yona karolong ya 2 ya Molao wa Boto ya Ditshebeletso Tsa Ditjhelete, wa 1990 (Molao wa 97 wa 1990), oo tlasa karolo ya 15A ya Molao o tlamang ditefiso tse boletsweng Lethathamong la mekgatlo ya ditjhelete.

Ka taelo ya Boto ya Ditshebeletso Tsa Ditjhelete.

A M Sithole

Modulasetulo: Boto ya Ditshebeletso Tsa Ditjhelete

LETHATHAMO**1. Ditlhaloso**

Tsebisong ena, lentswe kapa polelwana leha e le efe eo moelelo wa yona o fanweng molaong leha e le ofe wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete, e na le moelelo oo e o filweng mme, ntle leha taba eo ho buuwang ka yona e bontsha ka tsela e nngwe-

“**Boto**” e bolela Boto ya Ditshebeletso Tsa Ditjhelete eo ho buuwang ka yona Molaong;

“**Molao wa Taolo ya Maano a Matsete a Kopanetsweng**” o bolela Molao wa Taolo ya Maano a Matsete a Kopanetsweng wa 2002 (Molao wa 45 wa 2002);

“**Molao wa Ditshebeletso Tsa ho Sekaseka Mokitlane**” o bolela Molao wa Ditshebeletso Tsa ho Sekaseka Mokitlane wa 2012 (Molao wa 24 wa 2012);

“Molao wa Ditshebeletso Tsa Boeletsu ba Tsa Ditjhelete le ho Rarolla Diphapang Tsa Ditjhelete” o bolela Molao wa Ditshebeletso Tsa Boeletsu ba Tsa Ditjhelete le ho Rarolla Diphapang Tsa Ditjhelete, wa 2002 (Molao wa 37 wa 2002);

“Molao wa Dimmaraka Tsa Ditjhelete” o bolela Molao wa Dimmaraka Tsa Ditjhelete, wa 2012 (Molao wa 19 wa 2012);

“molao wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete” o bolela Molao, le Molao leha e le ofe o mong o boletsweng serapeng sa (a) sa tlhaloso ya “mokgatlo wa ditjhelete” karolong ya 1 ya Molao;

“Molao wa Mekgatlo ya ho Thusana ka Ditjhelete” o bolela Molao wa Mekgatlo ya ho Thusana ka Ditjhelete wa 1956 (Molao wa 25 wa 1956)

“Molao wa Lekeno la Lekgetho” o bolela Molao wa Lekeno la Lekgetho, 1962 (Molao wa 58 wa 1962);

“selemo sa tefiso” ho bolelwa nako ya ho tloha ka la 1 Mmesa 2016 ho fihlela ka la 31 Tlhakubele 2017 mme ho itshetlehlile ka Tsebiso ena kapa phetoho kapa phediso ya molao ona, nako e jwalo e tsamaisanang le yona dilemong tse latelang, ditefiso tsa tsona di tlameha ho lefshwa;

“Molao wa Inshoreense ya Nako e Telele” o bolela Molao wa Inshoreense ya Nako e Telele wa 1998, (Molao wa 52 wa 1998);

“Molao wa Letlole la Dipenshene” o bolela Molao wa Letlole la Dipenshene wa 1956 (Molao wa 24 wa 1956);

“Mmoloki wa Direkoto ya loketseng” ho bolelwa Mmoloki wa Direkoto ya boletsweng molaong o amehang wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete;

“SAM” e bolela Solvency Assessment and Management kapa Tlhahlobo le Tsamaiso ya ho Tjhona;

“Molao wa Inshoreense ya Nakwana” o bolela Molao wa Inshoreense ya Nakwana wa 1998, (Molao wa 53 wa 1998);

“Molao” o bolela Molao wa Boto ya Ditshebeletso Tsa Ditjhelete wa 1990 (Molao wa 97 wa 1990).

2. Qobello ya ho lefa ditefiso

Tefiso e boletsweng serapeng sa Tsebiso ena e qobellwa tabeng ya mokgatlo wa ditjhelete o kgethilweng serapeng seo le ho latela selemo sa ditefiso.

3. Tefiso matloleng a penshene

(1) Tefiso, e amanang le letlole la penshene le ngodisitsweng kapa le sa ngodiswang ka botlalo ho latela Molao wa Matlole a Penshene, ho kopanyelletsa le letlole la paballo ya

penshene le hlalosewang karolong ya 1 ya Molao wa Lekgetho la Lekenno, empa seo ha se kenyelletse letlole la ho tlohela mosebetsi le lefang ka selemo jwalokaha e hlalosewa karolong ya 1 ya Molao wa Lekgetho la Lekenno, ke tjehelete e etsang R1 138, ha e kopana le R13,20 setho ka seng bakeng sa letlole la mofuta oo le mabapi le motho e mong le e mong ya fumanang ditefo tsa kamehla nako le nako ho tswa letloleng leo (ho sa kenyelletse setho leha e le sefe kapa motho ya jwalo, eo ditsiane tsa hae letloleng di eso ka di tleimuwa kapa eo e leng mojalefa letloleng la majalefa), kapa R2 556 435, ho sa tsotellehe hore ke kakaretso ya tjehelete efe e tlaase.

- (2) (a) Ha ho balwa tefiso eo ho builweng ka yona seratswaneng sa (1) ho nahannwe ka palo ya ditho le batho ba bang jwalokaha ho bontshitswe dipalopalong tsa moraora tse filweng Mmoloki wa Direkoto ya loketseng ho latela molao leha e le ofe ka la 30 Phupjane selemong sa ditefiso.
- (b) Haeba phetiso ya ditho e ntse e tswela pele mme e eso phethelwe ka la 30 Phupjane selemong sa tefiso, letlole la phetiso le lokela ho lefa tefiso ya ditho tse lokelang ho fetiswa.
- (c) Moo ho kgethwa ha motsamaisi wa matlotlo a letlole le tjhonneng ho tjaelwang monwana kapa moo Mmoloki wa Direkoto a qhelelang letlole ka thoko hore le sa tlangwe ke Molao ho latela karolo ya 28 ya Molao wa Matlole a Dipenshene kamora la 30 Phupjane selemong sa tefiso, tefiso ya letlole e lokela ho lefshwa kaofela bakeng sa selemo sa tefiso.
- (3) Ditefiso tseo ho builweng ka tsona seratswaneng sa (1) di lokela ho lefshwa ka la/kapa pele ho la 31 Phato selemong sa tefiso.

4. Tefiso ya batsamaisi

- (1) Tefiso, e amanang le motsamaisi ya amohetswe ho ya ka karolo ya 13B ya Molao wa Matlole a Penshene, ke R7 122,00, ha e kopanngwa le R555,21 letlole ka leng la penshene le boletsweng serapeng sa 3(1), tlasa tsamaiso ya motsamaisi le R0,68 setho ka seng le mabapi le motho e mong le e mong ya amohelang ditefo tsa kamehla nako le nako ho tswa letloleng leo, empa ho sa kenyelletse setho leha e le sefe kapa motho ya jwalo, e o ditsiane tsa hae letloleng di eso ka di tleimuwa kapa mojalefa letloleng la majalefa.

- (2) (a) Ho balwa ha tefiso ho boletsweng seratswaneng sa (1) ho thehilwe palong ya ditho le batho ba bang ba boletsweng dipalopalong tsa moraora tse filweng Mmoloki wa Direkoto ho latela molao leha e le ofe o sebetsang ka la 30 Phupjane selemong sa tefiso.
- (b) Haeba phetiso ya ditho e sa ntse e tswela pele mme e eso phethelwe ka la 30 Phupjane selemong sa tefiso, letlole le fetisang le tlameha ho lefella ditho tse fetiswang.
- (c) Moo ho kgethwa ha motsamaisi wa matlotlo a letlole le tjhonneng ho tjhaelwang monwana kapa moo Mmoloki wa Direkoto a qhelelang letlole ka thoko hore le sa tlangwe ke Molao ho latela karolo ya 28 ya Molao wa Matlole a Dipenshene kamora la 30 Phupjane selemong sa tefiso, tefiso ya letlole e lokela ho lefshwa kaofela bakeng sa selemo sa tefiso.
- (3) Ditefiso tseo ho builweng ka tsona seratswaneng sa (1) di lokela ho lefshwa ka la/kapa pele ho la 31 Phato selemong sa tefiso.

5. Tefiso matloleng a penshene a lefang ka selemo

- (1) (a) Tefiso, e amanang le penshene e lefang ka selemo e boletsweng serapeng sa 3(1), ke R1 138, e kopanngwang le tjehelete e nngwe e lekanang le 0,0097% ya boleng ba matlotlo a letlole.
- (b) Moo ho kgethwa ha motsamaisi wa matlotlo a letlole le tjhonneng ho tjhaelwa monwana ke Mmoloki wa Direkoto kamora la 30 Phupjane selemong sa tefiso, tefiso ya letlole e lokela ho lefshwa kaofela bakeng sa selemo sa tefiso.
- (2) (a) Boleng ba matlotlo a penshene e lefshwang ka selemo ke boleng ba matlotlo ao a letlole bo etseditsweng qeto nakong ya tlhahlobo ya yona e etswang ke khamphani ya diinshoreense ka sepheo sa ho etsa qeto ka dikoloto tsa yona tse sa kenngwang serapeng sa 10(2)(b) ho tswa tlhalosong ya "dikoloto", ha esita le matlotlo leha e le afe a mang a tshwerweng ke letlole ho le thusa ho phetha boikarabelo ba yona ho ditho tsa yona.
- (b) Ha ho balwa tefiso eo ho builweng ka yona seratswaneng sa (1) ho nahannwe ka palo ya ditho le batho ba bang jwalokaha ho bontshitswe dipalopalong tsa moraora tse filweng Mmoloki wa Direkoto ya loketseng ho latela molao leha e le ofe o sebetsang ka la 30 Phupjane ya selemo sa ditefiso.

(c) Haeba phetiso ya ditho e ntse e tswela pele mme e eso phethelwe ka la 30 Phupjane selemong sa tefiso, letlole la phetiso le lokela ho lefa tefiso e amanang le boleng ba matlotlo bakeng sa ditho tse lokelang ho fetiswa.

(3) Ho balwa ha boleng ba matlotlo a letlole la penshene e lefshwang ka selemo ho tlameha ho kenyetsetse boleng ba konteraka, haeba bo le teng, moo khamphani ya inshoreense ya nako e telele, eo ka lebaka la tefo ya nako le nako ya inshoreense, e itlamang ho lefa ditsiane tsa pholisi ka sepheo sa ho thehetsa ka ditjhelete sekoloto sohle kapa karolo ya sekoloto sa letlole la penshene e lefshwang ka selemo e le ho fana ka ditsiane ho ditho tsa lona ho latela melao ya lona.

(4) Tefiso eo ho buuwang ka yona seratswaneng sa (1) e lokelang ho lefshwa ke letlole la penshene e lefshwang ka selemo le lokela ho lefshwa pele la 31 Phato selemong sa tefiso le feta.

6. Tefiso bakeng sa Monamodi Ditabeng Tsa Letlole la Penschene

(1) Tefiso bakeng sa Monamodi Ditabeng Tsa Letlole la Penschene, e amanang le letlole la penshene le ngodisitsweng kapa le sa ngodiswang ka botlalo ho latela Molao wa Matlole a Penschene, ho kopanyelletsa le letlole la paballo ya penshene, letlole la paballo ya providente esita le letlole la penshene e lefshwang ka selemo jwalokaha ho hlaloswa karolong ya 1 ya Molao wa Lekgetho la Lekeno, ke R4,90 setho ka seng sa letlole le jwalo le motho leha e le ofe e mong ya amohelang ditefo tse etswang nako le nako ho tswa letloleng le jwalo, empa ho sa kenyetsetse setho leha e le sefe kapa motho ya jwalo, eo ditsiane tsa hae letloleng di ntseng di eso tleleimuwe.

(2) (a) Haeba phetiso ya ditho e ntse e tswela pele mme e eso phethelwe ka la 30 Phupjane selemong sa tefiso, letlole la phetiso le lokela ho lefa tefiso ya ditho tse lokelang ho fetiswa.

(b) Moo ho kgethwa ha motsamaisi wa matlotlo a letlole le tjhonneng ho tjhaelwang monwana kapa moo Mmoloki wa Direkoto a qhelelang letlole ka thoko hore le sa tlangwe ke Molao ho latela karolo ya 28 ya Molao wa Matlole a Dipenschene kamora la 30 Phupjane selemong sa tefiso, tefiso ya letlole e lokela ho lefshwa kaofela bakeng sa selemo sa tefiso.

- (3) Tefiso eo ho builweng ka yona seratswaneng sa (1) e ka nna ya lefshwa le tefiso eo ho builweng ka yona serapeng sa 3 mme e lefshwa letsatsing le boletsweng serapeng sa 3(3).

7. Tefiso ya mekgatlo ya ho thusana ka ditjhelete

Ho tloha ka la 1 Mmesa 2006, mekgatlo leha e le efe e ngodisitsweng kapa e sa ngodiswang ka botlalo ya ho thusana ka ditjhelete ho latela karolo ya 3(2)(a) ya Molao wa Mekgatlo ya ho Thusana ka Ditjhelete, e behellwa ka thoko tabeng ya ho lefa ditefiso.

8. Tefiso dikhamphaning tsa inshoreense ya nako e kgutshwane le dikhamphani tsa inshoreense tsa Lloyd's

- (1) (a) Tefiso, e amanang le khamphani ya inshoreense ho ya ka Molao wa Inshoreense ya Nakwana ho ntshetsa pele kgwebo ya inshoreense ya nako e kgutshwanyane, e thehilwe tjheleteng yohle e hakanngwang e kenang ho tswa ho diporimiamo, ho kopanyelletsa le tjhentjhe leha e le efe, bakeng sa selemo sa ditjhelete sa khamphani ya diinshoreense se qalang ka la 1 Phupu ho ya ho la 31 Tlhakubele selemong se hodimo sa tefiso kapa se qalang ka la 1 Mmesa ho ya ho la 30 Phupjane selemong se latelang sa ditefiso, e fetotsweng kamora qetello ya selemo sa yona sa ditjhelete ho latela tjhelete yohle e keneng ya diporimiamo e etseditsweng tlhahlobo ya ditjhelete, hammoho le tjhentjhe leha e le efe.
- (b) Ho sa tsotellehe bolelele ba nako ya ditjhelete ya khamphani ya inshoreense, tefiso ke tjhelete e lekanang le 0,17862% ya lekeno lohle la diporimiamo ya R60 milione ya pele, ho kopanyelletsa le tjhentjhe leha e le efe, hammoho le 0,04123% kamora moo, kapa R23 596, ho ya ka hore na ke kakaretso efe ya tjhelete e kgolwanyane.
- (c) Sekgahla se qobellwang qetellong ya nako ya ditjhelete ya khamphani ya inshoreense se tla sebetsa ho pholletsa le nako yohle e felang ka letsatsi leo.
- (2) (a) Tefiso e kgethehileng ya SAM, e amanang le motho ya kgethehilweng ho ya ka karolo ya 57(1) ya Molao wa Inshoreense ya Nakwana, ho itshetlehile ka lekeno lohle la diporimiamo bakeng sa selemo sa alamanaka se felang ka la 31 Tshitwe selemong sa tefiso, e fetolwa selemo le selemo kamora la 31 Tshitwe ho latela lekeno lohle le amohetsweng la diporimiamo lebitsong la dikhamphani tsa inshoreense tsa Lloyd's Rephaboliking bakeng sa selemo se fetileng sa almanaka

jwalokaha ho hatsitswe Tlalehong ya Selemo ya Mmoloki wa Direkoto wa Inshoreense ya Nakwana.

- (b) Tefiso ke tjehelete e lekanang le 0,17862% ho R60 milione ya pele ya lekeno lohle la diporimiamo ha e kopana le 0,04123% kamora moo kapa R23 596, ho ya ka hore tjehelete ka kakaretso e kgolo.
- (3) Inshoreense ya nakwana e ngodisitsweng kapa e nkwang e ngodisitswe ho ya ka Molao wa Inshoreense ya Nakwana, letsatsing leha e le lefe la selemo sa tefiso, e tlameha ho lefa ditefiso ka botlalo ho bontshitsweng seratswaneng sa (1) le ho latela seratswana sa (4).
- (4) (a) Tefiso e itshetlehileng ka lekeno la porimiamo le hakantsweng e tlameha ho lefshwa ka diinstolmente tse pedi pele ho la kapa ka la 31 Phupu le la 30 Pudungwana ya selemo sa tefiso.
 - (b) Tefo e boletsweng seratswaneng sa (1) e tlameha ho kopangwa le tefo ya pele kapa ya bobedi kamora bofelo ba selemo sa ditjehelete sa khamphani ya inshoreense.
 - (c) Tabeng ya Lloyd's tefo e boletsweng seratswaneng sa (2) e tlameha ho kopangwa le tefo ya Pudungwana.

9. Tefiso e kgethehileng ya SAM ho dikhamphani tsa inshoreense ya nakwana le dikhamphani tsa inshoreense tsa Lloyd's

- (1) (a) Tefiso e kgethehileng ya SAM, e mabapi le khamphani ya inshoreense e ngoditsweng ho latela Molao wa Inshoreense ya Nakwana, e thehilwe lekenong lohle la porimiamo le hakanngwang, ho kopanyelletsatsa le ditjhentjhe leha e le dife, bakeng sa selemo sa ditjehelete sa khamphani ya inshoreense se feleng ka la 1 Phupu ho ya ho la 31 Tlhakubelo ya selemo se hodimo sa tefo kapa se felang ka la 1 Mmesa ho ya ho la 30 June ya selemo se latelang sa tefiso, e fetotswe kamora ho fela ha selemo sa yona sa ditjehelete ho ya ka lekeno lohle le hlahlobilweng la diporimiamo, ho kopanyelletsatsa le tjhentjhe leha e le efe.
 - (b) Ho sa tsotellehe bolelele ba nako ya ditjehelete ya khamphani ya inshoreense, tefiso e kgethehileng ya SAM ke tjehelete e lekanang le 0,00667% ya lekeno lohle la diporimiamo, ho kopanyelletsatsa le tjhentjhe leha e le efe.
 - (c) Tefello ya ditshebeletso qetellong ya nako ya ditjehelete ya khamphani ya inshoreense e sebetsa ka nako yohle e felang ka letsatsi leo.

- (2) (a) Tefiso e kgethehileng ya SAM, e amanang le motho ya kgethehilweng ho ya ka karolo ya 57(1) ya Molao wa Inshoreense ya Nakwana, ho itshetlehile ka lekeno lohle la diporimiamo bakeng sa selemo sa alamanaka se felang ka la 31 Tshitwe selemong sa tefiso, e fetolwa selemo le selemo kamora la 31 Tshitwe ho latela lekeno lohle le amohetsweng la diporimiamo lebitsong la dikhamphani tsa inshoreense tsa Lloyd's Rephaboliking bakeng sa selemo se fetileng sa almanaka jwalokaha ho hatisiswe Tlalehong ya Selemo ya Mmoloki wa Direkoto wa Inshoreense ya Nakwana.
- (b) Tefiso e kgethehileng ya SAM, e tijeleteng e lekanang le 0,00667% ya lekeno lohle la diporimiamo.
- (3) Khamphani ya inshoreense ya nakwana e ngodisitsweng kapa e nkwang e ngodisitswe ho latela Molao wa Inshoreense ya Nakwana, letsatsing leha e le lefe selemong sa tefiso, e tlameha ho lefa ditefiso ka botlalo tse kgethehileng tsa SAM tse boletsweng seratswaneng sa (1) ho ya ka seratswana sa (4).
- (4) (a) Tefiso e kgethehileng ya SAM e thehilweng lekenong le hakanngwang la diporimiamo e tlameha ho lefshwa ka diinstolmente tse pedi pele kapa ka la 31 Phupu le la 30 Pdungwana selemong sa tefiso.
- (b) Tefo e boletsweng seratswaneng sa (1) e tlameha ho kopanngwa le tefo ya pele kapa ya bobedi kamora bofelo ba selemo sa ditjhelete sa khamphani ya inshoreense.
- (c) Tabeng ya Lloyd's tefo e seratswaneng sa (2) e tlameha ho kopanngwa le tefo ya Pdungwana.

10. Tefiso dikhamphaning tsa inshoreense tsa nako e telele

- (1) Tefiso, e amanang le khamphani ya inshoreense ya nako e telele e ngodisitsweng kapa e nkwang e ngodisitswe ho latela Molao wa Inshoreense ya Nako e Telele, le e dumeletswe -
- (a) ho kena pholising e le nngwe kapa ho feta ya kgolofalo, pholising ya letlole, pholising ya bophelo bo bottle, pholising e lefang ha motho a shwa kapa pholisi ya ho kgutlisetsa tjhelete ya letlole, kapa e le nngwe kapa ho feta ya dipholisi tseo le pholisi ya tlatsetso, ke tjhelete e fihlang ho R112 360, ha e kopanngwa le

0,00837% ya dikoloto tlasa dipholisi tsa nako e telele tse eso lokele ho hulwa kapa

- (b) ho kena pholising ya tlatsetso feela, ke tijelete e kaalo ka R11 236, ha e kopanngwa le 0,00837% ya dikoloto tlasa dipholisi tsa nako e telele tse eso lokele ho hulwa.

- (2) Polelwana e reng “dikoloto tlasa dipholisi tsa nako e telele tse eso lokele ho hulwa” diratswaneng (1)(a) le (b) –

- (a) e bolela dikoloto jwalokaha di etseditswe qeto qetellong ya selemo sa ditijelete sa khamphani ya inshoreense ya nako e telele se fedileng selemong sa alamanaka se fetileng ke dikoloto tsohle tse tlasa dipholisi tse eso lokele ho hulwa tse bontshwang kgahlanong le “dikoloto Tsohle tsa pholisi” kholomong ya 7 ya Seteitemente sa C9 sa LT2015 (Long-term Insurance Annual Quantitative Return kapa Tswala e Fapafapanang ya Selemo le Selemo ya Inshoreense ya Nako e Telele) kapa kholomo ya 7 ya Seteitemente sa C9 sa LT2015 v2 (Diteitemente Tsa Selemo le Selemo Tse Kgutsufaditsweng Tse Romelwang ka 2015 kapa Abridged Annual Statutory Return for 2015) e teng webosaeteng ya Boto, kapa e bolela hore, haeba khamphani ya inshoreense ya nako e telele ha e a ba le selemo sa ditijelete se fedileng selemong se fetileng sa alamanaka se tlileng pele ho selemo sa tefiso, dikoloto tsohle jwalokaha di bontshwa qetellong ya selemo sa ditijelete sa khamphani ya inshoreense ya nako e telele se feding selemong sa almanaka se tlileng pele ho selemo sa tefiso se fetileng;

- (b) e qhelela ka thoko dikoloto tse tlasa konteraka, tseo ka lebaka la tsona khamphani ya inshoreense ya nako e telele, ka lebaka la tefo ya porimiamo, e itlamang ho fana ka ditsiane tsa pholisi ka sepheo sa ho tshehetsa ka ditijelete sekoloto sohle kapa karolo ya sekoloto sa mokgatlo wa ho thusana ka ditijelete, jwalokaha o hlahositswe karolong ya 1 ya Molao wa Mekgatlo ya ho Thusana ka Ditijelete, kapa mokgatlo wa letlole la penshene, jwalokaha o hlahoswa karolong ya 1 ya Molao wa Matlole a Penshene, ho fa ditho tsa yona ditsiane ho latela melao wa yona: Hafeela ho qhelwa ho jwalo ha dikoloto ho sa kopanyelletse dikoloto tlasa konteraka e amanang ka ho hohlehohle le setho se itseng sa mokgatlo wa ho thusana ka ditijelete kapa mokgatlo wa letlole la penshene, kapa molekane ya setseng, bana, baphedisuwa kapa ba thontsweng ke setho se itseng sa mokgatlo o jwalo wa ho thusana ka ditijelete kapa mokgatlo wa letlole la dipenshene..

- (3) Khamphani ya inshoreense ya nako e telele e ngodisitsweng kapa e nkwang e ngodisitswe ho latela Molao wa Inshoreense ya Nako e Telele -
- (a) ka la 1 Mmesa selemong sa tefiso, e tlameha ho lefa ka botlalo ditefiso tse boletsweng seratswaneng sa (1)(a) le (b) ho latela seratswana sa (4); kapa
 - (b) kamora la 1 Mmesa, empa ese kamora la 1 Mphalane selemong sa tefiso, e lokela ho lefa halofo ya ditefiso tse boletsweng diratswaneng tsa (1)(a) le (b) tjheleteng e le nngwe e le tefo e le nngwe feela pele kapa ka la 30 Mphalane selemong sa tefiso.
- (4) Ditefiso tse boletsweng seratswaneng sa (3)(a) di tlameha ho lefshwa ka diinstolmente tse pedi, e leng –
- (a) 50% ya tefiso kapa haeba tjhelete ya sebele e le siyo, kgakanyo e utlwahalang ya tefiso e jwalo e thehilweng kgakanyong e utlwahalang ya boleng ba dikoloto tse boletsweng seratswaneng sa (2), pele kapa ka la 31 Phupu selemong sa tefiso; le
 - (b) tjhelete e satseng ya tefiso pele kapa ka la 30 Pukungwana selemong sa tefiso.
- (5) Haeba tefo e ne e thehilwe kgakanyong jwalokaha ho boletsweng seratswaneng sa (4)(a), tefo ho latela boleng ba sebele ba dikoloto tse boletsweng seratswaneng sa (2) e tlameha ho kopanngwa le tefo ya tefiso e letelang kamora ho etsa qeto ya boleng bo jwalo ba sebele le ho bo fa Boto.

11. Tefiso e kgethehileng ya SAM dikhamphaning tsa inshoreense ya nako e telele

- (1) Tefiso e kgethehileng ya SAM, tabeng ya khamphani ya inshoreense ya nako e telele e ngodisitsweng kapa eo ho nkwang e ngodisitswe ho latela Molao wa Inshoreense ya nako e telele le e dumeletsweng ho kena pholising e le nngwe kapa ho feta ya tlatsetso, pholisi ya kgothalo, pholisi ya letlole, pholisi ya bophelo bo botle, pholisi e lefang ha motho a shwele, kapa pholisi ya ho kgutlisetsa tjhelete ya letlole, ke 0,00133% ya dikoloto tse tlasa dipholisi tsa nako e telele tse eso lokele ho hulwa.
- (2) Polelwana e reng “dikoloto tse tlasa dipholisi tsa nako e telele tse eso lokele ho hulwa” seratswaneng sa (1) –
- (a) e bolela dikoloto jwalokaha di etseditswe qeto qetellong ya selemo sa ditjhelete sa inshoreense ya nako e telele se fedileng selemong sa almanaka se tllileng pele ho selemo sa tefiso. Boleng ba dikoloto tseo ke -

- (i) dikoloto tsohle tlasa dipholisi tse eso lokele ho hulwa tse bontshwang kgahlanong le “dikoloto Tsohle tsa pholisi” [kapa “Gross policy liabilities” kholomong ya 7 ya Seteitemente sa C9 sa LT2015 (Tswala e Fapafapaneng ya Selemo le Selemo ya Inshoreense ya Nako e Telele kapa Long-term Insurance Annual Quantitative Return) kapa ho kholomo ya 7 ya Seteitemente sa C9 sa LT2015 v2 (Diteitemente Tsa Selemo le Selemo Tse Kgutsufaditsweng Tse Romelwang ka 2015 kapa Abridged Annual Statutory Return for 2015) e teng webosaeteng ya Boto; kapa
 - (ii) haeba khamphani ya inshoreense ya nako e telele e ne e se na selemo sa ditjhelete se felang selemong sa alamanaka se tlang pele ho selemo sa tefiso, dikoloto tsohle tse bontshwang qetellong ya selemo sa ditjhelete sa khamphani ya inshoreense ya nako e telele se fedileng selemong sa almanaka se tlang pele ho selemo se fetileng sa tefiso;
- (b) e qhelela ka thoko dikoloto tse tlasa konteraka, tseo ka lebaka la tsona khamphani ya inshoreense ya nako e telele, ka lebaka la tefo ya porimiamo, e itlamang ho fana ka ditsiane tsa pholisi ka sepheo sa ho tshehetsa ka ditjhelete sekoloto sohle kapa karolo ya sekoloto sa mokgatlo wa ho thusana ka ditjhelete, jwalokaha o hlaositswe karolong ya 1 ya Molao wa Mekgatlo ya ho Thusana ka Ditjhelete, kapa mokgatlo wa letlole la penshene, jwalokaha o hlaoswa karolong ya 1 ya Molao wa Matlole a Penshene, ho fa ditho tsa yona ditsiane ho latela melao wa yona: Hafeela ho qhelwa ho jwalo ha dikoloto ho sa kopanyelletse dikoloto tlasa konteraka e amanang ka ho hohlehohle le setho se itseng sa mokgatlo wa ho thusana ka ditjhelete kapa mokgatlo wa letlole la penshene, kapa molekane ya setseng, bana, baphedisuwa kapa ba thontsweng ke setho se itseng sa mokgatlo o jwalo wa ho thusana ka ditjhelete kapa mokgatlo wa letlole la dipenshene..
- (3) Khamphani ya inshoreense ya nako e telele e ngodisitsweng kapa eo ho nkwang hore e ngodisitswe ho latela Molao wa Inshoreense ya Nako e Telele -
- (a) ka la 1 Mmesa selemong sa tefiso, e tlameha ho lefa ditefiso tse kgethehileng tsa SAM ka bottlalo tse boletsweng seratswaneng sa (1) ho latela seratswana sa (4); kapa
 - (b) kamora la 1 Mmesa empa eseng kamora la 1 Mphalane selemong sa tefiso, e tlameha ho lefa halofo ya ditefiso tse kgethehileng tsa SAM tseo ho buuwang ka tsona seratswaneng sa (1) e le tjhelete e le nngwe e le yona feela tefo, pele kapa ka la 30 Pudukwana selemong sa tefiso.

- (4) Ditefiso tse kgethehileng tsa SAM tseo ho buuwang ka tsona seratswaneng sa (3)(a) di tlameha ho lefshwa ka diinstolmente tse pedi, e leng –
- (a) 50% ya tefiso kapa haeba tjhelete ya sebele e le siyo, kgakanyo e utlwahalang ya tefiso e jwalo e thehilweng kgakanyong e utlwahalang ya boleng ba dikoloto tse boletsweng seratswaneng sa (2), pele kapa ka la 31 Phupu selemong sa tefiso; le
 - (b) tjhelete e saletseng ya tefiso pele kapa ka la 30 Pudukwana selemong sa tefiso.
 - (c) Haeba tefo e ne e thehilwe kgakanyong jwalokaha ho boletsweng seratswaneng sa (4)(a), *tefo ho latela boleng ba sebele ba dikoloto tse boletsweng seratswaneng sa (2) e tlameha ho kopanngwa le tefo ya tefiso e letelang kamora ho etsa qeto ya boleng bo jwalo ba sebele le ho bo fa Boto.*

12. Tefiso ho baemedi

- (1) Tefiso, e amanang le lenqosa, boroukha kapa motho ya boletsweng karolong ya 45 ya Molao wa Inshoreense ya Nakwana, ke tjhelete e lekanang le 0,01939900% ya kakaretso ya diporimiamo tsohle kamoo mohlahlobi wa diakhaonte kapa mohlanka wa diakhaonte a di tlalehileng kateng, ho ya ka hore boemo ke bofe, ho latela taelo ya 4.4 tlasa Molao o boletsweng, le tse ileng tsa amohelwa ke ejente eo, boroukha kapa motho e mong selemong sa moraorao tjena sa ditjhelete lebitsong la dikhamphani tsa inshoreense tse ngodisitsweng, le dikhamphani tsa inshoreense tsa Lloyd's, kapa R143 ho ya ka hore ke kakaretso efe ya tjhelete e kgolwanyane.
- (2) Tefiso eo ho builweng ka yona seratswaneng sa (1), e tlameha ho lefshwa pele ho feta la 31 Mphalane selemong sa tefiso mme e tlameha ho thehwa kakaretsong ya diporimiamo tsohle ka la 31 Phato selemong ka seng sa tefiso jwalokaha ho lokiseditswe ke South African Insurance Association, ho itshetlehile ka bongata ba diporimiamo tsohle tse fihlang ho R196 541 059, e lekanang le tefiso e ngata ka ho fetisisa ya R38 127.

13. Tefiso ya maano a matsete a kopanetsweng ke boramatsete diabong

- (1) (a) Tefiso, e amanang le maano a matsete a kopanetsweng ke boramatsete diabong eo ho builweng ka yona Karolong ya IV ya Molao wa Taolo ya Maano a Matsete a Kopanetsweng ke Boramatsete, ke tjhelete yohle e etsang R15 088 285, bakeng sa maano wohle a jwalo a tsamaiswang ke mookamedi a ngodisitsweng ho latela karolo ya 42 ya Molao o boletsweng neng kapa neng selemong sa tefiso.

- (b) Tjhelete ena e lefshwa ka diinstolmente tsa dikotara tse nne ka la kapa pele ho la 25 Phupjane, la 30 Lwetse, la 31 Tshitwe le la 31 Tlhakubele selemong sa tefiso.
- (c) Ditjhelete tse lefshwang ka dikotara motheong wa dipalopalo qetellong ya selemo sa kotara e tlang pele mme di arolwa hara baokamedi bohle ba ngodisitsweng ka nako eo.

(2) Ditefiso tse tshwanelang ho lefshwa di balwa ka tsela e latelang:

- (a) 10% e arotsweng ka ho lekana hara baokamedi bohle;
- (b) 60% e arotsweng ho latela palo ya matsete kapa diabo tse tsamaiswang ke mookamedi ka mong; le
- (c) 30% e arotsweng ho latela matlotlo wohle a tsamaiswang ke mookamedi ka mong.

14. Tefiso maanong a dinaha tse ding a matsete a kopanetsweng ke sehlopha sa boramatsete

(1) Tefiso e amanang le maano a letsete a dinaha tse ding a kopanetsweng boramatsete a amohetsweng ho latela karolo ya 65 ya Molao wa Taolo ya Maano a Matsete a Kopanetsweng ke Boramatsete, e lefshwa ka dikotara tsa diinstolmente, mme instolmente ka nngwe e na le -

- (a) tjhelete e kaalo ka R10 517, ya leano ka leng;
- (b) tjhelete e kaalo ka R5 704, ya seabo kapa letsete ka leng, letlole kapa leano le tlaasana; le
- (c) 0,00031231% ya tjhelete e setseng ya matlotlo a tsamaiswang lebitsong la boramatsete ba Afrika Borwa.

(2) Tefiso ena e ka lefshwa ka diinstolmente tsa dikotara tse nne ka la kapa pele ho la 25 Phupu, la 30 Lwetse, la 31 Tshitwe le la 31 Tlhakubele selemong sa tefiso. Ditjhelete di balwa motheong wa dipalopalo qetellong ya kotara e tlang pele, e leng dipalopalo tse tlamehang ho fuwa Mmoloki ya loketseng wa Direkoto nakong ya matsatsi a 30 kamora bofelo ba kotara eo.

(3) Molemong wa seratswana sa (2), dipalopalo tse fuwa Mmoloki wa Direkoto ya loketseng o tlameha ho ba le makolopetso a dithekiso tsohle le ditefo tsa dikoloto kapa dishere tse rekilweng hape ho boramatsete Afrika Borwa.

(4) Ditefiso di lefshwa ho ipapisitswe le dikgwedi tse welang kotareng leha e le efe e amehang.

15. Tefiso maanong a matsete a kopanetsweng mohahong

- (1) Tefiso, mabapi le mookamedi wa leano la letsete le kopanetsweng mohahong leo ho builweng ka lona Karolong ya V ya Molao wa Taolo ya Maano a Matsete a Kopanetsweng, ke tjehelete e kaalo ka R92 849 e amanang le letsete ka leng.
- (2) Tefiso e boletsweng seratswaneng sa (1) e tlameha ho lefshwa pele kapa ka la 25 Phupjane selemong sa tefiso.

16. Tefiso ya maano a matsete a kopanetsweng dibontong tse nang le seabo

- (1) Tefiso, e mabapi le mookamedi ya tsamaisang leano la letsete le kopanetsweng dibontong tse nang le seabo tseo ho builweng ka tsona Karolong ya VI ya Molao wa Taolo ya Maano a Matsete a Kopanetsweng, ke R9 749, ha e kopanngwa le tjehelete e badilweng ka ho thaemesa palohare ya tjehelete e kolotwang ke beng ba di-mortgage ka la 31 Tshitwe 2015, ka palo ya 0,0186084%.
- (2) Tefiso e boletsweng seratswaneng sa (1) e tlameha ho lefshwa pele ho feta la 25 Phupjane selemong sa tefiso.

17. Tefiso ya Maano a Matsete a Kopanetsweng matloleng a matsete a ditjhelete tse ngata a nang le dikotsi tse kgolo

- (1) Tefiso, e amanang le maano a tlole a matsete a ditjhelete tse ngata a phatlaladitsweng ho latela karolo ya 63 ya Molao wa Taolo ya Maano a Matsete a Kopanetsweng, e lefshwa ka diinstolmente tsa dikotara tse nne, mme instolmente ka nnwe e na le -
 - (a) tjehelete e etsang R10 517, e amanang le leano ka leng;
 - (b) tjehelete e etsang R5 704, e amanang le letsete ka leng, letlole kapa leano le tlaasana; le
 - (c) 0,0045% ya tjehelete e setseng ya matlotlo a tsamaiswang.
- (2) Ditjhelete tse balwang motheong wa dipalopalo jwaloka qetellong ya kotara e tllileng pele, e leng dipalopalo tse tlamehang ho fuwa Mmoloki wa Direkoto ya loketseng nakong ya matsatsi a 30 kamora ho fela ha kotara e jwalo.
- (3) Ditefiso di lefshwa ho latela dikgwedi tsohle tse welang kotareng leha e le efe e amehang.

18. Tefiso ya diphapanyetsano

- (1) Tefiso, e amanang le JSE Limited, phapanyetsano e nang le laesense ho latela karolo ya 9 ya Molao wa Dimmaraka Tsa Ditjhelete, ke tjhelete e kaalo ka R13 923 087.
- (2) Tefiso e boletsweng seratswaneng sa (1) e tlameha ho lefshwa pele ho feta la 10 Phupjane selemong sa tefiso.

19. Tefiso ho bafani ba ditshebeletso ba ditjhelete ba amohetsweng

- (1) Tlase seratswana sa (4), motho ya dumeletsweng ho latela karolo ya 8 ya Molao wa Ditshebeletso Tsa Boeletsisi ba Tsa Ditjhelete le ho Rarolla Diphapang Tsa Ditjhelete e le mofani wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete wa Mokgahlelo wa I kapa IV jwalokaha ho hlaloswa ho Determination of Fit and Proper Requirements for Financial Services Providers (kapa Tlhahlobo ya ho Tshwaneleha le Ditlhokahalo Tse Loketseng Tsa Bafani ba Ditshebeletso Tsa Ditjhelete), ya 2008, ho kopanyelletsa le mofani leha e le ofe ya jwalo ya amohetsweng e le mofani wa Mokgahlelo wa II, IIA kapa III eo ho buuwang ka yena seratswaneng sa (3), o tlameha hore ka la 31 Mphalane selemong sa tefiso kapa pele ho moo, a lefe tefiso eo ha e le ngata haholo e fihlang ho R1 641 281, mme e balwa ka tsela e latelang:

- (a) tjhelete ya motheo ya R3 459; le
- (b) $A \times R553$

moo-

A = palo yohle ya batho ba bohlokwa ba mofani wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete ya amohetsweng ke Mmoloki wa Direkoto ya loketseng hammoho le palo yohle ya baemedi ba kgethilweng ke mofani wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete, ho ntshwa batho ba bohlokwa bao hape ba kgethilweng e le baemedi, ka la 31 Phato selemong sa tefiso.

- (2) Tlase seratswana sa (4), motho ya dumeletsweng ho latela karolo ya 8 ya Molao wa Ditshebeletso Tsa Boeletsisi ba Tsa Ditjhelete le ho Rarolla Diphapang Tsa Ditjhelete e le mofani wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete wa Mokgahlelo wa II, IIA kapa III jwalokaha ho hlaloswa tokomeneng ya Determination of Fit and Proper Requirements for Financial

Services Providers, ya 2008, o tlameha hore ka la 31 Mphalane selemong sa tefiso kapa pele ho moo a lefe tefiso, e ka fellang ho R1 641 281, mme e balwa ka tsela e latelang:

- (a) tjhelete ya motheo ya R6 969; le
- (b) A x R553; le
- (c) B x 0,0000178575

moo-

A = palo yohle ya batho ba bohlokwa ba mofani wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete ya amohetsweng ke Mmoloki wa Direkoto ya loketseng hammoho le palo yohle ya baemedi ba kgethilweng ke mofani wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete, ho ntshwa batho ba bohlokwa bao hape ba kgethilweng e le baemedi, ka la 31 Phato selemong sa tefiso; mme

B = kakaretso ya boleng ba matsete a tsamaiswang lebitsong la ditlalaente ho latela dumello e le mofani wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete ka la 30 Phupjane selemong sa tefiso: Hafeela matsete ao a tlasa botsamaisi a tshwerwe ka tjhelete ya naha e nngwe a tlameha ho kenyelletswa sekgahleng sa thekisetsanong ya ditjhelete e hatisitsweng Motjhineng wa Kgatiso letsatsing leo.

- (3) Tlasa seratswana sa (4), motho ya dumeletsweng ho latela karolo ya 8 ya Molao wa Ditshebeletso Tsa Boeletsisi ba Tsa Ditjhelete le ho Rarolla Diphapang Tsa Ditjhelete ho ba mofani wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete e le wa Mokgahlelo wa I le/kapa Mokgahlelo wa IV o fana ka ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete feela bakeng sa mekgahlelo e tlaasana ya sehlahiswa sa ditjhelete: Mokgahlelo o tlaasana wa Inshoreense ya nako e telele wa A le/kapa Ditsiane Tsa Mokgatlo wa ho Thusana ka Ditjhelete, jwalokaha o hlahoswa karolong ya 1(1) ya tokomane ya Determination of Fit and Proper Requirements for Financial Services Providers, ya 2008, o tlameha ho lefa tefiso ka la kapa pele ho la 31 Mphalane selemong sa tefiso, e ka fihlang ho R1 641 281, mme e balwa ka tsela e latelang:

- (a) tjhelete ya motheo ya R3 459; le
- (b) A x R250

moo-

A = palo yohle ya batho ba bohlokwa ba mofani wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete ya amohetsweng ke Mmoloki wa Direkoto ya loketseng hammoho le palo yohle ya baemedi ba kgethilweng ke mofani wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete, ho ntshwa batho ba bohlokwa bao hape ba kgethilweng e le baemedi, ka la 31 Phato selemong sa tefiso.

- (4) Bafani ba bangata ba dumeletsweng ba ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete bao e leng ditho tsa mokgatlo o tshwanang wa molao ba ikarabella ba le mmoho le ka ho fapafapana bakeng sa tefo ya tefiso e le nngwe jwalokaha ho boletswe diratswaneng tsa (1), (2) kapa (3), ho ya ka maemo. Molemong wa tefo ya mofuta oo, batho ba bohlokwa le baemedi ba bafani ba ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete ba dumelletseng ba nkwa e le batho ba bohlokwa le baemedi ba mofani e mong ya dumeletsweng wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete.
- (5) Moo tumello ya mofani wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete e fanyehilweng ka la 31 Phato 2016, empa Mmoloki wa Direkoto ya loketseng a tlosang ho fanyehwa hoo kamora moo, mofani wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete ya dumelletseng o ikarabella ka ho lefa tefiso e amehang nakong ya matsatsi a 30 ho tloha mohla ho fanyehwa ho tloswang, ho itshetlehile ka ditjhelete tse boletsweng diratswaneng tsa (1), (2) le (3). Tefiso e lokela ho balwa ho latela dipalopalo tsa mofani ya dumeletsweng wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete kamoo di leng kateng letsatsing leo ho fanyehwa ho tloswang.
- (6) Haeba tefiso e boletsweng serapeng sena e sa lefshwe, ho ka hulwa laesense ya mofani ya dumeletsweng wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete ho latela karolo ya 9 ya Molao wa Ditshebeletso Tsa Boeletsisi ba Tsa Ditjhelete le ho Rarolla Diphapang Tsa Ditjhelete.

20. Tefiso ya ho tshhetsa Ofisi ya Mosireletsi wa Setjhaba bakeng sa Bafani ba Ditshebeletso Tsa Ditjhelete

- (1) Tlase seratswana sa (2), motho ya dumeletsweng ho latela karolo ya 8 ya Molao wa Ditshebeletso Tsa Boeletsisi ba Tsa Ditjhelete le ho Rarolla Diphapang Tsa Ditjhelete, ho ba mofani wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete o tlameha lefa tefiso ka la 31 Mphalane selemong sa tefiso kapa pele ho moo, e leng tjhelete e ka fihlang ho R239 700, mme e balwa ka tsela e latelang:

- (a) tjhelete ya motheo ya R885; le
- (b) A x R337.

moo-

A = palo yohle ya batho ba bohlokwa ba mofani wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete ya amohetsweng ke Mmoloki wa Direkoto ya loketseng hammoho le palo yohle ya baemedi ba kgethilweng ke mofani wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete, ho ntshwa batho ba bohlokwa bao hape ba kgethilweng e le baemedi, ka la 31 Phato selemong sa tefiso.

- (2) Bafani ba bangata ba dumeletsweng ba ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete bao e leng ditho tsa mokgatlo o tshwanang wa molao ba ikarabella ba le mmoho le ka ho fapafapana bakeng sa tefo ya tefiso e le nngwe jwalokaha ho boletswe seratswaneng sa (1). Molemong wa tefo ya mofuta oo, batho ba bohlokwa le baemedi ba bafani ba ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete ba dumelletsweng ba nkwa e le batho ba bohlokwa le baemedi ba mofani e mong ya dumeletsweng wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete.
- (3) Haeba tefiso e boletsweng seratswaneng sa (1) e sa lefshwe, ho ka nna ha hulwa laesense ya mofani ya dumeletsweng wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete ho latela karolo ya 9 Molao wa Ditshebeletso Tsa Boeletsi ba Tsa Ditjhelete le ho Rarolla Diphapang Tsa Ditjhelete.

21. Tefiso ya mekgatlo ya ditsebi tsa ho tshwara diabo

- (1) Tefiso, tabeng ya Strate Limited, e filweng laesense ho latela karolo ya 29 la Molao wa Dimmaraka Tsa Ditjhelete, ke tjhelete e etsang R3 333 169.
- (2) Tefiso e boletsweng seratswaneng sa (1) e tlameha ho lefshwa pele la 10 Phupjane selemong sa tefiso le feta.

22. Tefiso dimmarakeng tsa ditjhelete tabeng ya tlhekefetso ya mmaraka

- (1) Tefiso ya R20 883 732 bakeng sa tefo ya ditjeho tsa ho etsa mesebetsi ya Boto le Botsamaisi ba Tlhekefetso ya Mmaraka ho latela Molao wa Dimmaraka Tsa Ditjhelete, e lefshwa ke JSE Limited.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 613

22 July 2016
22 Julie 2016

No. 40154

PART 2 OF 2

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

40154



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

- (2) Tefiso eo ho builweng ka yona seratswaneng sa (1) e lefshwa ka diinstolmente tsa dikotara tse nne tsa R5 220 933 ka nngwe ka la kapa pele ho la 10 Phupjane, la 30 Lwetse, la 31 Tshitwe le la 31 Tlhakubele selemong sa tefiso.
- (3) Ho phaella ho tefiso e boletsweng seratswaneng sa (1), ditjeho tsa molao tseo Boto e hlileng ya ba le tsona mabapi le molao wa tlikefetso ya mmaraka di lefshwa ka dikotara qetellong ya dinako tseo ke JSE Limited.

23. Tefiso mekgatlong ya ho sekaseka mekitlane

- (1) Tefiso, tabeng ya mekgatlo ya ho sekaseka mekitlane e ngodisitsweng ho latela karolo ya 5 ya Molao wa Ditshebeletso Tsa ho Sekaseka Mekitlane ke kakaretso ya tjehele e ka bang R2 640 000 mme e lefshwa ka la kapa pele ho la 31 Phupu selemong sa tefiso.
- (2) Ditefiso di balwa ka tsela e latelang:
Tefiso bakeng sa tefo ya ditjeho tsa ho etsa mesebetsi ya Mmoloki wa Direkoto ya loketseng ho latela Molao wa Ditshebeletso Tsa ho Sekaseka Mokitlane ke R2 640 000, e abuwang ka ho lekanang hara mekgatlo yohle e ngodisitsweng ya ho sekaseka mekitlane ka la 31 Mmesa.

KA KAKARETSO

24. Tefo ya ditefiso

- (1) Ditefiso le tswala (haeba e le teng) tseo ho builweng ka tsona Tsebisong ena di lefshwa ke mokgatlo wa ditjhelele o amehang Botong ka tjeheke, postal order, money order, kapa money transfer.
- (2) Ho tla lefiswa tswala diakhaonteng tsohle tse saletseng morao ka sekgahla sa tswala se sebediswang ke dibankang.

25. Kopo ya ho se tlangwe ke molao ona

- (1) Kopo ya mokgatlo leha e le efe wa ditjhelele ya tumello e tlasa karolo ya 15A(4)(a) ya Molao wa ho se tlangwe ke molao wa tokisetso ya Tsebisong ena e tlameha ho romelwa ka lengolo ho Mohlanka wa Phethahatso, Financial Services Board, P O Box 35655,

Menlo Park, 0102, bonyane kgwedi pele ho letsatsi leo ka lona ho se lefiswe ho tlang ho etsahala.

- (2) Kopo e tlameha ho ba makolopetso a feletseng a mokgatlo wa ditjhelete, tumello ya motho ya saenang kopo le letsatsi la ho se tlangwe ke molao, haeba tumello e jwalo e fanwe, mme e tlameha ho bolela mabaka a kopo eo.
- (3) Kopo e tlameha-
- (a) ho ba le netefalletso ya mokgatlo wa ditjhelete o amehang hore ha o kopuwa, o tla fa Mohlanka wa Phethahatso wa Boto hanghang tlhahisoleseding leha e le efe e nngwe kapa e eketsehileng kapa makolopetso ao Boto e ka a hlokang mabapi le mokgatlo kapa kopo e amehang; mme
- (b) e be le makolopetso a aterese eo mokgatlo o tla amohela tshebeletso ya boto ya tsebiso leha e le efe e nahanelwang karolong ya 15A(4)(b)(ii) ya Molao.
- (4) Tsebiso e bolelwang karolong ya 15A(4)(b)(ii) ya Molao e tlameha hore ka taelo ya Boto e fuwe Mohlanka wa Phethahatso ka poso e ngodisitsweng atereseng e fanweng ke mokgatlo wa ditjhelete ho latela seratswana sa (3)(b) kopong ya wona ya ho se tlangwe ke molao.

26. Ditefo tse kopantsweng

Moo selemong leha e le sefe ka ho kgetheha sa tefiso, sehlopha se nkwang ke Boto e le baemedi ba feletseng ba mokgahlelo wa mekgatlo ya ditjhelete, se tshepising ho ntsha tefo e kopantsweng ya ditefiso lebitsong la mokgahlelo ho latela tumellano e entsweng pakeng tsa mokgahlelo wa mekgatlo ya ditjhelete le sehlopha, Boto e ka nna ya amohela tshepiso e jwalo, haeba tefo e etswa ho latela ditokisetso tsa Tsebiso ena: Hafeela haeba ka lebaka leha e le lefe tefo e jwalo e kopantsweng ha e etswa matsatsing a amehang a tefo, mokgatlo ka bomong o amehang wa ditshebeletso tsa ditjhelete o tla dula o ikarabella ka botlalo bakeng sa tefo ya wona ka bomong eo o lokelang ho e lefa, mme tswala (haeba e le teng) tjheleteng eo e badilweng ho latela serapa sa 24(2).

27. Ho hulwa ha ditsebiso le poloko

- (1) Tlasa seratswana sa (2), Tsebiso ya Boto ya 101 ya la 8 Motshehanong 2015 e hutswe.
- (2) Haeba letsatsing leo Tsebiso ena e qalang ho sebetsa ka lona mokgatlo wa ditjhelete ha o eso lefe ka botlalo tefiso le tswala yeo o tshwanelang ho e lefa, jwalokaha o tlangwa ho latela tokisetso ya tsebiso e boletsweng seratswaneng sa (1), tokisetso leha e le efe e jwalo, hammoho le tokisetso leha e le efe e nngwe ya tsebiso ya mofuta oo e amanang le tokisetso e boletsweng la pele, e nkwa ho latela mokgatlo o amehang le tjhelete e amehang e lokelang ho lefshwa e sa lokela ho hulwa ka seratswana sa (1) ho fihlela sekoloto seo le lefshwa ka botlalo.

28. Sehlooho se sekgutshwanyane le ho qala ho sebetsa

Tsebiso ena e bitswa Tsebiso ya Ditefiso Tsa Mekgetlo ya Ditjhelete, ya 2016, mme e qala ho sebetsa letsatsing la ho phatlalatsa Tokomane ya Mmuso.

IBHODI YETINSITA TETIMALI**UMTSETFO WEBHODI YETINSITA TETIMALI, 1990****TINHLAWULO TETIKHUNGO TETIMALI**

Ibhodi yetinsita tetimali leshiwo kusigaba se-2 seMtsetfo weBhodi yeTinsita teTimali, 1990 (Umtsetfo No. 97 wa-990), lapha ngaphasi kwesigaba-15A seMtsetfo sibeka tinhlawulo (emalevi) letibekwe kuShejuli etikhungweni tetimali.

Sikhishwa lulawulo lweBhodi Yetinsita Tetimali.

A M Sithole

Sihlalo: Ibhodi Yetinsita Tetimali

ISHEJULI**1. Tinchazelo**

KuleSatiso, nanobe nguliphi ligama none inkhulumo leniketwe inchazelo kunobe ngumuphi umtsetfo wetinsita tetimali, lina lenchazelo lelinikwe yona, ngaphandle nangabe lokucuketfwe kubeka ngalenywe indlela-

“**Ibhodi**” isho Ibhodi Yetinsita Tetimali lekukhulunywa ngayo kuLomtsetfo;

“**Umtsetfo Wekulawula Tikimu Telutjalomali Letihlanganisiwe**” usho Umtsetfo Wekulawula Tikimu Telutjalomali Letihlanganisiwe, 2002 (Umtsetfo No. 45 wa-2002);

“**Umtsetfo Wetinsita Tekulinganisa Tikweleti**” usho Umtsetfo Wetinsita Tekulinganisa Tikweleti, 2012 (Umtsetfo No. 24 wa-2012);

“Umtsetfo Wetinsita Tekweluleka Ngetimali kanye Nekuchumanisa” usho Umtsetfo Wetinsita Tekweluleka Ngetimali kanye Nekuchumanisa, 2002 (Umtsetfo No. 37 wa-2002);

“Umtsetfo Wetimakethe Tetimali” usho Umtsetfo Wetimakethe Tetimali, 2012 (Umtsetfo No. 19 wa-2012);

“umtsetfo wetinsita tetimali” usho Umtsetfo, kanye nanobe ngumuphi lomunye Umtsetfo lekukhulunywa ngawo endzimeni (a) yetinchazelo “tesikhungo setimali” kusigaba se-1 seUmtsetfo;

“Umtsetfo Wetinhlango Letinemusa” usho Umtsetfo Wetinhlango Letinemusa, 1956 (Umtsetfo No. 25 wa-1956);

“Umtsetfo Wemtselw Wetimali Lengenako” usho **Umtsetfo Wemtselw Wetimali Lengenako**, 1962 (Umtsetfo No. 58 wa-1962);

“umnyaka wetinhlawulo” usho sikhatsi kusukela kumhla lu-1 Mabasa 2016 kuya kumhla tinge-31 Indlovulenkulu 2017 kanye, ngekuya kwaleSatiso nanobe ngutiphi letinye tichibelo nobe kucitfwa ngemuva kwaloko, sikhatsi lesihambisanako seminyaka lelandzelako, mayelana netinhlawulo letikhokhwako;

“Umtsetfo Wemshwalensi Wesikhatsi Lesidze” usho Umtsetfo Wemshwalensi Wesikhatsi Lesidze, 1998 (Umtsetfo No. 52 wa-1956);

“Umtsetfo Wetimali Tempensheni” usho Umtsetfo Wetimali Tempensheni, 1956 (Umtsetfo No. 24 wa-1956);

“Mabhalenane lofanele” usho mabhalane loshiwo kumtsetfo wetinsita tetimali lotsintsekako;

“SAM” kusho Luhlole Lwekukhona Kukhokhela kanye neKulawula;

“Umtsetfo Wemshwalensi Wesikhatsi Lesincane” usho Umtsetfo Wemshwalensi Wesikhatsi Lesincane, 1998 (Umtsetfo No. 53 wa-1998);

“Umtsetfo” usho Umtsetfo Webhodi Yetetimali, 1990 (Umtsetfo No. 97 wa-1990);

2. Kuhlisibetwa kwetinhlawulo

Inhlawulo lebekwe endzimeni yaleSatiso manje iyahlisibetwa ngenca yetisikhungo setetimali lekukhulunywa ngaso kulenzima kanye nangamayelana wemnyaka wetinhlawulo.

3. Inhlawulo etimalini tempensheni

- (1) Inhlawulo, mayelana netimali tempensheni letibhalisiwe nobe letibhalisiwe kwamanje ngalokungakapheleli ngekwemibandzela yeMtsetfo Wetimali Tempensheni, kufaka ekhatsi imali yekulondvolota nobe imali yelidlelantfongeni njengobe kuchaziwe esigabeni sekucala (1) seMtsetfo Wemtselo Wemali Lengenako, kepha akufaki ekhatsi imali yemhlalaphansi (i-anuwithi) njengobe kuhcasiwe esigabeni sekucala (1) seMtsetfo Wemtselo Wemali Lengenako, yimali le-R1 138, kuphindze futsi kube nemali leyengetiwe le-R13,20 yelilunga ngalinye yemali yalolo luhlobo lephindze futsi ibe yawonkhe lomunye umuntfu loholelwako ngetikhatsi letitsite kuleto timali (kungafaki ekhatsi nanobe nguliphi lilunga nobe umuntfu lonjalo, lonetinzuzo letingatange ticelwe kutsi tikhokhelwe kuletimali nobe-ke longumzuzi etimali temzuzi), nobe-R2 556 435, nanobe ngusiphi samba semali lesingaphansi.
- (2) (a) Kubalwa kwenhlawulo lekukhulunywa ngayo kundzinyana yekucala (1) kumiselwe kumanani emalunga nalabanye bantfu njengobe kukhonjisiwe kutibalobalo takamuva letinikwe Mabhalane lofanele ngekwemibandzela yanobe ngumuphi lomunye umtsetfo mhla tinge-30 Inhlaba yemnyaka wetinhlawulo.
- (b) Nangabe kwendluliswa kwelilunga kusesenchubeni kantsi futsi kusesengakaphetfwa mhla tinge-30 Inhlaba yemnyaka wetinhlawulo, sikhwama semendluliseli sifanele kutsi sikhokhele inhlawulo yemalunga lendluliswako.
- (c) Lapho khona kuvunywe kubekwa esikhundleni umkhokhisikweleti nobe lapho khona kukhokhiswa imali kucoelwe kusinga se-28 seMtsetfo Wetimali Tempensheni, nguMabhalane ngemuva kwamhla tinge-30 Inhlaba yemnyaka wetinhlawulo, inhlawulo yalemali ikhokhwa ngalokuphelele kulowo mnyaka wetinhlawulo.
- (3) Letinhlawulo letishiwo kundzinyana yekucala (1) tifanele kutsi tikhokhwe kungakashayi umhla tinge-31 Ingci yemnyaka wetinhlawulo.

4. Inhlawulo kubalawuli

- (1) Inhlawulo, nangabe umlawuli uvunywe ngekwemibandzela yesigaba se-13B seMtsetfo Wetikhwama Tempensheni, linani lemali le-R7 122,00, kanye nalenye imali leyengetiwe le-R555,21 sikhwama sempensheni ngasinye lekukhulunywa ngaso kusigaba 3(1), ngaphansi kwelulawulo lwemlawuli kanye nemali le-R0,68 lilunga ngalinye kanye nanobe ngumuphi lomunye umutfu lohohlelwa njalo nje ngetikhatsi letitsite kulesikhwama, kepha kungafaki ekhatsi lilunga nobe umutfu lonjalo, tinzuzo takhe kulesikhwama letingatange tifakelwe sicelelonkhokhelo nobe umzuzi wesikhwama setinzuzo.
- (2) (a) Kubalwa kwenhlawulo lekukhulunywa ngayo kusigatjana sekucala (1) imiselwe kumanani emalunga nalabanye bantfu njengobe kukhonjisiwe kutibalobalo takamuva letinikwe Mabhalane lofanele ngekwemibandzela yanobe ngumuphi lomunye umtsetfo mhla tinge-30 Inhlaba yemnyaka wetinhlawulo.
- (b) Nangabe kwendluliswa kwelilunga kusesenchubeni kantsi futsi kusesengakaphetfwa mhla tinge-30 Inhlaba yemnyaka wetinhlawulo, sikhwama semendluliseli sifanele kutsi sikhokhele inhlawulo yemalunga lendluliswako.
- (c) Lapho khona kuvunywe kubekwa esikhundleni umkhokhisikweleti nobe lapho khona kukhokhiswa imali kucolelwe kusinga se-28 seMtsetfo Wesikhwama Sempensheni, nguMabhalane ngemuva kwamhla tinge-30 Inhlaba yemnyaka wetinhlawulo, inhlawulo yalemali ikhokhwa ngalokuphelele kulowo mnyaka wetinhlawulo.
- (3) Letinhlawulo letishiwo kundzinyana yekucala (1) tifanele kutsi tikhokhwe kungakashayi umhla tinge-31 Ingci yemnyaka wetinhlawulo.

5. Inhlawulo yetikhwama temahlalaphansi (te-anuwithi)

- (1) (a) Inhlawulo, yesikhwama semhlalaphansi (se-anuwithi) lekukhulunywa gayo kusigaba 3(1), yimali le-R1 138, kanye nalenye imali leyengetiwe lelingana-0,0097% yelinani lemphahla yalemali.

- (c) Lapho khona kuvunywe kubekwa esikhundleni umkhokhisikweleti wesikhwama ngemuva kwamhla tinge-30 Inhlaba yemnyaka wetinhlawulo, inhlawulo yalemali ikhokhwa ngalokuphelele kulowo mnyaka wetinhlawulo.
- (2) (a) Linanimali lalemphahla yesikhwama semhlalaphansi linanimali laleyomphahla yesikhwama lencunye ngesikhatsi sesilinganiso ngusomshwalensi ngenhloso yekuncuma lucitfomali lwaso lolungakafakwa kusigaba 10(2)(b) kunchazelo “yetincitfomali”, kanye nanobe ngutiphi letinye timphahla letiphetfwe ngulelsikhwama kusenta kutsi sikwati kuhlangebetana netibopho temalunga aso.
- (b) Kubalwa kwenhlawulo lekukhulunywa ngayo kusigatjana sekucala (1) kumiselwe kumananimali etimphahla njengobe kukhonjisiwe kutibalobalo takamuva letinikwe Mabhalane lofanele ngekwemibandzela yanobe ngumuphi lomunye umtsetfo mhla tinge-30 Inhlaba yemnyaka wetinhlawulo.
- (c) Nangabe kwendluliswa kwelilunga kusesenchubeni kantsi futsi kusesengakaphetfwa mhla tinge-30 Inhlaba yemnyaka wetinhlawulo, sikhwama semendlulisi sifanele kutsi sikhokhele linanimali letimphahla temalunga lendluliswako.
- (3) Kubalwa kwelinanimali letimphahla tesikhwama semhlalaphansi tifanele kutsi tifake ekhatsi linanimali lekontileka, nangabe tikhona, lapho khona somshwalensi wesikhatsi lesidze, ngekubuyelwa yinkhokhelo lekhokhwa njalo ngenyanga, ukubeka emahlombe akhe kuniketa tinzuzo tENCHUBOMGOMO ngetinhloso tekusita ngetimali ngalokuphelele nobe ngalokuyicenye yelucitfomali lwesikhwama semhlalaphansi kute anikete emalunga tinzuzo ngekwemibandzela yaso.
- (4) Letinhlawulo letishiwo kusigatjana sekucala (1) letikhokhwa sikhwama semhlaamphansi tifanele kutsi tikhokhwe kungakashayi mhla tinge-31 Ingci yemnyaka wetinhlawulo.

6. Tinhlawulo Temlamuli Wesikhwama Sempensheni

- (1) Inhlawulo yeMlamuli Wesikhwama Sempensheni, wesikhwama sempensheni lesibhalisiwe nobe slesibhaliswe ngalokungakapheleli ngekwemibandzela yeMtsetfo Wesikhwama Sempensheni, sikhwama sekuvikela lidlelantfongeni kanye nesikhwama semhlalaphansi (i-anuwithi) njengobe kuchaziwe kusigaba se-1 seMtsetfo Wemali Lengenako, yimali le-R4,90 lilunga ngalinye lalesikhwama kanye nanobe ngubani lomunye umuntfu lohola imali ngetikhatsi letitsite kulesikhwama, kepha akufaki ekhatsi nanobe nguliphi lilunga nobe umuntfu lonjalo, tinzuzo takhe kulesikhwama letisele tingakafakelwa sicelelonkhokhelo.
- (2) (a) Nangabe kwendluliswa kwelilunga kusesenchubeni kantsi futsi kusesengakaphetfwa mhla tinge-30 Inhlaba yemnyaka wetinhlawulo, sikhwama semendluliseli sifanele kutsi sikhokhele inhlawulo yalamalunga lendluliswako.
- (b) Lapho khona kuvunywe kubekwa esikhundleni umkhokhisikweleti nobe lapho khona kukhokhiswa imali kucolelwe esigabeni se-28 seMtsetfo Wesikhwama Sempensheni, nguMabhalane ngemuva kwamhla tinge-30 Inhlaba yemnyaka wetinhlawulo, inhlawulo yalemali ikhokhwa ngalokuphelele kulowo mnyaka wetinhlawulo.
- (3) Lenhlawulo lekukhulunywa ngayo kusigatjana sekucala (1) ingakhokhwa kanye nalenhlawulo lekukhulunywa ngayo esigabeni sesitsatfu (3) futsi ikhokhwa ngelusuku lolushiwo endzimeni ye-3(3).

7. Inhlawulo kutinhlango temusa

Kusukela mhla lu-1 Mabasa 2006, nanobe nguyiphi inhlango yemusa lebhaliwe nobe lengakabhaliswa ngalokuphelele ngekwemibandzela yesigaba-3(2)(a) seMtsetfo Wetinhlango Temusa, iyacolelwa ayikhokhiswa letinhlawulo.

8. Inhlawulo yabosomshwalensi besikhashana kanye nebabhali kanye nebalinganisibungoti baka Lloyds

- (1) (a) Inhlawulo, yanobe ngumuphi somshwalensi lobhalise ngekwemibandzela yeMtsetfo Wemshwalensi Wesikhashana kutsi ente umsebenti wemshwalensi wesikhashana, umiselwe emalini lengenako lekhokhwa njalo ngenyanga kanye netindleko, kufaka ekhatsi timali letibuyiselwako, temnyaka wasomshwalensi lophela mhla lu-1 Kholwane kuya kumhla mhla tinge-31 Indlovulenkulu yemnyaka wamanje wetinhlawulo nobe lophela mhla lu-1 Mabasa kuya kumhla tinge-30 Inhlaba yemnyaka wetinhlawulo lolandzelako, tilungiswa ngemuva kwakuphela kwemnyaka wetimali ngekuya kwelucwangingomabhuku lwemali lengenako lekhokhwa njalo ngenyanga kungakakhishwa timali letikhishwako, kufaka ekhatsi timali lotibuyiselwako.
- (b) Ngekunganaki budze besikhatsi setimali sasomshwalensi, inhlawulo yimali lelingana ne-0,17862% wetigidzi letinge-R60 imali lengenako lekhokhwa njalo ngenyanga kungadvoswa timali letidvoswako, phindze kwengetwe-0,04123% ngemuva kwaloko, nobe-R23 596, nanobe ngusiphi samba semali lekunguyona iyinkhulu.
- (c) Silinganiso lesisebentako ekupheleni kwesikhatsi setimali sasomshwalensi sitawusebenta sikhatsi sonkhe lesiphela ngalolo lusuku.
- (2) (a) Inhlawulo, mayelana nemuntfu lokhetfwe ngekwemibandzela yesigaba-57(1) seMtsetfo Wemshwalensi Wesikhashana, umiselwe emalini lengenako lekhokhwa njalo ngenyanga kungakadvoswa timali letidvoswako temnyaka wekhalenda lophela mhla tinge-31 Ingongoni yemnyaka weetinhlawulo, kepha ibese iyalungiswa njalo ngemnyaka ngemuva kwamhla tinge-31 Ingongoni ngekuhambisa nemali lengenako lekhokhwa njalo ngenyaka kungakadvoswa timali letidvoswako leyemukelwa egameni lasomshwalensi kaLloyd eRiphabhulikhi yemnyaka wekhalenda njengobe kushicilelwe kuMbiko Wemnyaka waMabhalane weMshwalensi Wesikhashana.

- (b) Inhlawulo yimali lelinga ne-0,17862% yetigidzi letinge-R60 tekucala yemali lengenako lekhokhwa njalo ngenyanga kungakadvoswa timali letidvoswako kuphindze futsi kwengetwe- 0,04123% ngemuva kwaloko, nobe-R23 596, nonobe ngisiphi samba semali lesikhulu.
- (3) Somshwalensi wesikhashana lobhalisiwe nobe-ke lotsatfwa ngekutsi ubhalisiwe ngekwemibandzela yeMtsetfo Wemshwalensi Wesikhashana, nganobe nguliphi lelinye lemalanga wenhlawulo, ufanele kutsi akhokhe tinhlawulo letiphelele letishiwo kundzinyana yekucala (1) ngekuhabisa nendzinyana yesine (4).
- (4) (a) Lenhlawulo imiselwe emalini lengenako lekhokhwa njalo ngenyanga lelinganiselwe ifanele kutsi ikhokhelwe ngetitolomenti letimbili ngembi none mhla tinge-31 Kholwane namhla tinge-30 Lweti lwemnyaka wetinhlawulo.
- (b) Lokulungiswa lokukhulunywa ngako kundzinyana yekucala (1) kufanele kutsi kuhlanganiswe nekukhokhela kwekucala nobe kwesibili ngemuva kwekuphela kwemnyaka wetimali wasomshwalensi.
- (c) Mayelana nekulungisa kwakaLloyd lokukhulunywa ngako kundzinyana yesibili (2) kufanele kutsi kuhlanganiswe nekukhokhelwa kwangeLweti.

9. Inhlawulo ye-SAM lekhethsekile yabosomshwalensi besikhashana kanye nebalinganisibungoti baka Lloyds

- (1) (a) Inhlawulo lekhethsekile ye-SAM, yanobe ngumuphi somshwalensi lobhalise ngekwemibandzela yeMtsetfo Wemshwalensi Wesikhashana kutsi ente umsebenti wemshwalensi wesikhashana, umiselwe emalini lengenako lekhokhwa njalo ngenyanga kanye netindleko, kufaka ekhatsi timali letibuyiselwako, temnyaka wasomshwalensi lophela mhla lu-1 Kholwane kuya kumhla mhla tinge-31 Indlovulenkulu yemnyaka wamanje wetinhlawulo nobe lophela mhla lu-1 Mabasa kuya kumhla tinge-30 Inhlaba yemnyaka wetinhlawulo lolandzelako, tilungiswa ngemuva kwekuphela kwemnyaka wetimali ngekuya kwelucwangingomabhuku lwemali lengenako lekhokhwa njalo ngenyanga kungakakhishwa timali letikhishwako, kufaka ekhatsi timali lotibuyiselwako.

- (b) Ngekunganaki budze besikhatsi besikhatsi setimali sasomshwalensi, inhlawulo ye-SAM lekhethsekile ilingana ne-0,00667% yemali lengenako lekhokhwa njalo ngenyanga kungakadvoswa timali letidvoswako, kufaka ekhatsi nanobe ngutiphi timali lotibuyiselwako.
- (c) Silinganiso lesisebentako ekupheleni kwesikhatsi setimali sasomshwalensi sitawusebenta sikhatsi sonkhe lesiphela ngalolo lusuku.
- (2) (a) Inhlawulo lekhethsekile, mayelana nemuntfu lokhetfwe ngekwemibandzela yesigaba-57(1) seMtsetfo Wemshwalensi Wesikhashana, umiselwe emalini lengenako lekhokhwa njalo ngenyanga kungakadvoswa timali letidvoswako temnyaka wekhalenda lophela mhla tinge-31 Ingongoni yemnyaka weetinhlawulo, kepha ibese iyalungiswa njalo ngemnyaka ngemuva kwamhla tinge-31 Ingongoni ngekuhambisa nemali lengenako lekhokhwa njalo ngenyaka kungakadvoswa timali letidvoswako leyemukelwa egameni lasomshwalensi ka Lloyds eRiphabhulikhi yemnyaka wekhalenda njengobe kushicilelwe kuMbiko WemnyakawaMabhalane weMshwalensi Wesikhashana.
- (b) Inhlawulo lekhethsekile ye-SAM, yimali lengu- 0,00667% yemali lengenako lekhokhwa njalo ngenyanga kungakadvoswa timali letidvoswako.
- (3) Somshwalensi wesikhashana lobhalisiwe nobe-ke lotsatfwa ngekutsi ubhalisiwe ngekwemibandzela yeMtsetfo Wemshwalensi Wesikhashana, nganobe nguliphi lelinye lemalanga wenhlawulo, ufanele kutsi akhokhe tinhlawulo letiphelele letishiwo kundzinyana yekucala (1) ngekuhabisa nendzinyana yesine (4).
- (4) (a) Lenhlawulo imiselwe emalini lengenako lekhokhwa njalo ngenyanga lelinganiselwe ifanele kutsi ikhokhelwe ngetitolomenti letimbili ngembi none mhla tinge-31 Kholwane namhla tinge-30 Lweti lwemnyaka wetinhlawulo.
- (b) Lokulungiswa lokukhulunywa ngako kundzinyana yekucala (1) kufanele kutsi kuhlanganiswe nekukhokhela kwekucala nobe kwesibili ngemuva kwakuphela kwemnyaka wetimali wasomshwalensi.
- (c) Mayelana nekulungisa kwakaLloyd lokukhulunywa ngako kundzinyana yesibili (2) kufanele kutsi kuhlanganiswe nekukhokhelwa kwangeLweti.

10. Inhlawulo yabosomshwalensi besikhatsi lesidze

- (1) Lenhlawulo, yasomshwalensi wesikhatsi elsidze lobhalisiwe nobe lotsatfwa ngekutsi ubhalisiwe ngekwemibandzela yeMtsetfo Wemshwalensi Wesikhatsi Lesidze, futsi logunyatwe–
- (a) kutsatsa umshwalensi wekukhubateka munye nobe ngetulu kwamunye, umshwalesni wesikhwama, umshwalensi wetemphilo, umshwalensi wemphilo nobe umshwalensi wesikhwama sekukhokhela tikweleti, nobe munye nobe ngetulu kwamunye walemishwalensi kanye nemshwalensi wekusita, yimali leyi-R112 360, kuphindze kwengetwe-0,00837% walokucitsa imali ngaphansi kwemishwalensi yesikhatsi lesidze lengakavutfwa; nobe
- (b) kutsatsa umshwalensi wekusita kuphela, yimali le-R11 236, kuphindze futsi kwengetwe-0,00837% wetintfo leticitsa imali ngaphansi kwemshwalensi wesikhatsi lesidze longakavutfwa.
- (2) Leligama lelitsi "tintfo leticitsa imali ngaphansi kwemshwalensi wesikhatsi lesidze longakavutfwa" kundzinyana-(1)(a) na-(b) –
- (a) kusho tintfo leticitsa imali njengobe kuncunyiwe ekupheleni kwemnyaka wetimali wasomshwalensi wesikhatsi lesidze lophele ngemnyaka wekhalenda lowendvulela umnyaka wetinhlawulo, kantsi futsi linanimali laletintfo leticitsa imali tintfo leticitsa imali letingaphansi kwemishwalensi lengakavutfwa lekhonjiswe ngekucatsaniswa "neMshwalensi walokucitsa imali ngembi kwekudvosa kwalokudvoswako" kukholomu yesikhombisa (7) weSitatimende C9 se-LT2015 (Imbuyiselo Lenyenti Yemnyaka Yemshwalensi Wesikhatsi Lesidze) nobe kukholomu yesikhombisa (7) yeSitatimende C9 se-LT2015 v2 (Imbuyiselo Lefinyetive Yemtsetfo Yemnyaka 2015) lekhona kuwebhusayithi yeBhodi, nobe kusho kutsi, nangabe somshwalensi wesikhatsi lesidze bekete umnyaka wetimali lophele ngemnyaka wekhalenda kwendvulela umnyaka wetinhlawulo, tintfo leticitsa imali njengobe tikhonjisiwe ekupheleni kwemnyaka wetimali wasomshwalensi wesikhatsi lesidze lophele ngemnyaka wekhalenda lowendvulela umnyaka wetinhlawulo;

- (b) akufaki ekhatsi tintfo leticitsa imali ngaphasi kwekontileka, ngekwemibandzela yasomshwalensi wesikhatsi lesidze, ngekubuyelwa yimali lekhokhwa njalo ngenyanga, kuniketa tinzuzo temshwalensi tenhloso tekuniketa imali ngalokuphelele nobe ngalokuyincenye yalokucitsa imali yenhlangano yemusa, njengobe kuchaziwe esigabeni sekucala (1) yeMtsetfo Wetinhlangano Temusa, njengobe kuchaziwe kuMtsetfo Wesikhwama Sempensheni, kuniketa emalunga aso tinzuzo ngekwemibandzela yemitsetfo yaso: Kubekwe kutsi letintfo leticitsa imali atifaki ekhatsi tintfo leticitsa imali letingaphansi kwekontileka letiphatselene ngalokukhetsekile nelilunga lelitsite lenhlangano yemusa nobe inhlangano yesikhwama sempensheni, nobe umfati/indvodza lesele, bantfwana, bomondliwa nome lobo labakhetsiwe belilunga lelitsite lenhlangano yemusa nobe inhlangano yesikhwama sempensheni.
- (3) Somshwalensi wesikhatsi elsidze lobhalisiwe nobe lotsatfwa ngekutsi ubhalisiwe ngekwemibandzela yeMtsetfo Wemshwalensi Wesikhatsi Lesidze, futsi logunyatwe–
- (a) mhla lu-1 Mabasa wemnyaka wetinhlawulo, ufanele kutsi akhokhe tinhlawulo letiphelele letishiwo kutindzinyana (1)(a) na (b) ngekuhambisana nendzinyana (4); nobe
- (b) ngemuva kwamhla lu-1 Mabasa, kepha kungakendluli umhla lu-1 Imphala yemnyaka wetinhlawulo, ufanele kutsi akhokhele incenye yetinhlawulo letishiwo kutindzinyana (1)(a) na (b) ngelinani lemali linye kube kukhokhela kunye, ngembi nobe mhla tinge-30 Lweti lwemnyaka wetinhlawulo.
- (4) Letinhlawulo letishiwo kundzinyana (3)(a) tifanele kutsi tikhokhelwe ngetitolomenthi letimbili, lekunguleti –
- (a) 50% wetinhlawulo nobe nangabe imali mbamba kute, silinganiselo lesibonakalako senhlawulo lenjena lesimiselwe kusilinganiselo lesibonakalako selinani letintfo leticitsa imali letishiwo kundzinyana yesibili (2), ngembi nobe mhla tinge-31 Kholwane wemnyaka wetinhlawulo; kanye
- (b) nemali lesele yenhlawulo ngembi nobe mhla tinge-30 Lweti lwemnyaka wetinhlawulo.

- (5) Nangabe kukhokha bekumiselwe ekulinganiseleni njengobe kushiwo kundzinyana (4)(a), kulungiswa ngekuya kwelinanimali lelingulonalona letintfo leticitsa imali letishiwo kundzinyana yesibili (2) kuhlangukane nekukhokhwa kwenhlawulo lokulandzelako ngemuva ngemuva kwekuncunyuwa kwelinanimali mbamba labuye futsi lanikwa lbhodi.

11. Inhlawulo ye-SAM Lekhetsekile yabosomshwalensi besikhatsi lesidze

- (1) Inhlawulo ye-SAM lekhetsekile, ngekwabosomshwalensi lababhalisiwe besikhatsi lesidze nobe labatsatfwa njengalababhalisiwe ngekwemtsetfo Wemshwalensi Wesikhatsi Lesidze, futsi labagunyatwe kuba nemshwalensi munye nobe lengetulu kwamunye wekusita, umshwalensi wekukhubateka, umshwalensi wesikhwama, umshwalensi wetemphilo, umshwalensi wemphilo nobe umshwalensi wesikhwama sekukhokhela tikweleti, 0,00133% wetintfo leticitsa imali ngaphansi kwemishwalensi lengakavutfwa.
- (2) Leligama lelitsi "tintfo leticitsa imali ngaphansi kwemishwalensi wesikhatsi lesidze longakavutfwa" kundzinyana yekucala (1) –
- (a) kusho tintfo leticitsa imali njengobe tincunyiwe ekupheleni kwemnyaka wetimali wasomshwalensi wesikhatsi lesidze lowaphela ngemnyaka wekhalenda lowandvulela umnyaka wetinhlawulo. Linanimali laletintfo leticitsa imali nguleli-
- (i) tintfo leticitsa imali ngaphansi kwemishwalensi lekhonejisiwe ku"tintfo leticitsa imali temshwalensi Wangembi kwekudvoswa kwetimali letidvoswako nj kukholomu yesikhombisa (7) yeSitatimende C9 se-LT2015 v2 (Imbuyiselo Lenyenti Yemnyaka Yemshwalensi Wesikhatsi Lesidze wa-2015) nobe kukholomu yesikhombisa (7) yeSitatimende C9 ye-LT2015 v2 (Imbuyiselo Yemtsetfo Yemnyaka Lefinyetiwe yanga-2015 lekhone kuwebhusayithi yeBhodi; nobe;

- (ii) Nangabe somshwalensi wesikhatsi lesidze bekete umnyaka wetimali lophele ngemnyaka wekhalenda lowendvulela umnyaka wetinhlawulo, tifo leticitsa imali tangembi kwekudvoswa kwetimali letidvoswako njengobe kukhonjisiwe ekupheleni kwemnyaka wetimali wasomshilensi wesikhatsi lesidze lowaphela ngemnyaka wekhalenda lowendvulela umnyaka wetinhlawulo;
- (b) akufaki ekhatsi tifo leticitsa imali ngaphasi kwekontileka, ngekwemibandzela yasomshwalensi wesikhatsi lesidze, ngekwemibandzela yimali lekhokhwa njalo ngenyanga, kuniketa tizuzo temshwalensi tenhloso tekuniketa imali ngalokuphelele nobe ngalokuyincenye yalokucitsa imali yehlangano yemusa, njengobe kuchaziwe esigabeni sekucala (1) yeMtsetfo Wetinhlango Temusa, njengobe kuchaziwe kuMtsetfo Wesikhwama Sempensheni, kuniketa emalunga aso tizuzo ngekwemibandzela yemitsetfo yaso: Kubekwe kutsi letifo leticitsa imali atifaki ekhatsi tifo leticitsa imali letingaphansi kwekontileka letiphatselene ngalokukhetsekile nelilunga lelitsite lenhlangano yemusa nobe inhlangano yesikhwama sempensheni, nobe umfati/indvodza lesele, bantfwana, bomondliwa nome lobo labakhetsiwe belilunga lelitsite lenhlangano yemusa nobe inhlangano yesikhwama sempensheni.
- (3) Somshwalensi wesikhatsi esidze lobhalisiwe nobe lotsatfwa ngekutsi ubhalisiwe ngekwemibandzela yeMtsetfo Wemshwalensi Wesikhatsi Lesidze, futsi logunyatwe–
- (a) mhla lu-1 Mabasa wemnyaka wetinhlawulo, ufanele kutsi akhokhe tinhlawulo letiphelele te-SAM letikhetsekile lekukhulunywa ngato kundzinyana yekucala (1) ngekuhambisana nendzinyana (4); nobe
- (b) ngemuva kwamhla lu-1 Imphala yemnyaka wetinhlawulo, ufanele kutsi akhokhele ihhafu yetinhlawulo te-SAM letikhetsekile lekukhulunywa ngato kutindzinyana yekucala (1) ngelinani lemali linye kube kukhokhela kunye, ngembi nobe mhla tinge-30 Lweti lwemnyaka wetinhlawulo.
- (4) Tinhlawulo letikhetsekile letishiwo kundzinyana (3)(a) tifanele kutsi tikhokhelwe ngetitolomenthi letimbili, lekunguleti –

- (a) 50% waletinhlawulo, nobe nangabe imali mbamba kute, silinganiselo lesibonakalako senhlawulo lenjena lesimiselwe kusilinganiselo lesibonakalako selinani letintfo leticitsa imali letishiwo kundzinyana yesibili (2), ngembi nobe mhla tinge-31 Kholwane wemnyaka wetinhlawulo; futsi
- (b) lemali lesele yenhlawulo ngembi nobe mhla tinge-30 Lweti lwemnyaka wetinhlawulo; futsi
- (c) nangabe kukhokha bekumiselwe ekulinganiseleni njengobe kushiwo kundzinyana (4)(a), kulungiswa ngekuya kwelinanimali lelingulonalona letintfo leticitsa imali letishiwo kundzinyana yesibili (2) kuhlanguaniswe nekukhokhwa kwenhlawulo lokulandzelako ngemuva ngemuva kwekuncunyuwa kwelinanimali mbamba labuye futsi lanikwa lbhodi.

12. Inhlawulo yebalamuli

- (1) Lenhlawulo, ye-ejenti, ibhrokha nobe-ke umuntfu loshiwo kusigaba se-45 seMtsetfo Wemshwalensi Wesikhatsi Lesidze, yimali lelingan ne-0,01939900% yesamba semali lekhokhwa njalo ngenyanga kungadvoswa timali letidvoswako njengobe kubike uncwaningimabhuku nobe sisebenti lesibika ngetimali, njengobe kunjalo-ke, ngekwemibandzela yemtsetfosimiso-4.4 ngaphansi kweMtsetfo loshiwo, futsi lowatfolwa nguleyo ejenti nobe lomunye umuntfu ngemnyakaimali losandza kwendlula egameni labosomshwalensi lababhalisiwe, kanye nebakhokhisikweleti bakaLloyd, nobe-R143 nobe ngusiphi lesinye samba semali lesikhulu.
- (2) Lenhlawulo leshiwo kundzinyana yekucala (1), ifanele kutsi ikhokhwe kungakandluli umhla tinge-31 Imphala yemnyaka wetinhlawulo futsi ifanele kutsi imiselwe kusamba setimali letikhokhwa njalo ngenyanga ngembi kwekutsi kudvoswe loete letidvoswako mhla tinge-31 Ingci yemnyaka wetinhlawulo ngamunye njengobe kubeka Inhlango Yemshwalensi YaseNingizimu Afrika, kuya ngelizinga lelikhulu lemali lekhokhwa njalo ngenyanga ngembi kwekudvoswa kwetimali letidvoswako-196 541 059, lokulinga nelizinga lelikhulu lenhlawulo leli-R38 127.

13. Inhlawulo yemasheya kutikimu telutjalomali letihlangene

- (1) (a) Inhlawulo, yemasheya kutikimu telutjalomali letihlangene letishiwo kuNcenyane IV yeMtsetfo Wekulawula Tikimu Telutjalomali Letihlangene, samba semali le-R15 088 285, yato tonkhe tikimu taloluhlobo letilawulwa ngumphatsi lobhaliswe ngekwemibandzela yeSigaba se-42 seMtsetfo loshiwo nganobe ngusiphi sikhatsi semnyaka wetinhlawulo.
- (b) Lemali ikhokhwa ngetitolomentshi temakota lamane mhla tinge-25 Inhlaba nobe ngembi kwaloko, 30 Inyoni, 31 Ingongoni namhla tinge-31 Indlovulenkulu yemnyaka wetinhlawulo.
- (c) Letimali temakota tibalwa ngalokumiselwe kulubalobalo ekupheleni kwikota lelandzelako futsi yehlukaniselwa onkhe bonkhe baphatsi lababhalisile ngalolo lusuku.
- (2) Letinhlawulo letifanele kutsi tikhokhelwe time ngalendlela lelandzelako:
- (a) 10% wehlukanisela bonkhe baphatsi ngekulingana;
- (b) 60% wehlukaniwa ngekuya kwemaphothifoliyo lalawulwa ngumphatsi ngamunye; futsi
- (c) 30% wehlukaniwa ngekuya kwesamba semphahla lelawulwa ngumphatsi ngamunye.

14. Inhlawulo yetikimu telutjalomali letihlangene temave angaphandle

- (1) Lenhlawulo, lekhokhiswa yetikimu telutjalomali letihlangene temave angaphandle yavunywa ngekwemibandzela yesigaba se-65 seMtsetfo Wekulawula Tikimu Telutjalomali Letihlangene, ikhokhwa ngetitolomentshi temakota lamane, sitolomentshi ngasinye sine-
- (a) mali le-R10 517, yesikimu ngasinye;
- (b) mali le-R5 704, yephothifoliyo ngayinye; sikhwama nobe sikimu lesincane; kanye na-
- (c) 0,00031231% wemali ngemuva sekudvoswe timali letidvoswako yemphahla lelawulwa egameni lebatjalomali baseNingizimu Afrika.
- (2) Lemali ikhokhwa ngetitolomentshi temakota lamane mhla tinge-25 Inhlaba nobe ngembi kwaloko, 30 Inyoni, 31 Ingongoni namhla tinge-31 Indlovulenkulu

yemnyaka wetinhlawulo. Letimali tibalwa ngekumiselwa kulubalobalo ekupheleni kwekota leyendvulele, lubalobalo lolufanele kutsi luniketwe Mabhalane lofanele kungakapheli emalinga lange-30 ngemuva kwakuphela kwaleyo kota.

(3) Ngekwenhloso yendzinyana yesibili (2), lolubalobalo lolufanele kutsi luniketwe Mabhalane lofanele lofanele kutsi lofanele ekhatsi imininingwane yako konkhe lokutsengiwe nalokuhlanguliwe nanobe ngukuphi lokunye lokutsengiwe kwabuyiselwa eNingizimu Afrika.

(4) Tinhlawulo tikhokhelwa tonkhe tinyanga letingaphasi kwekota lefanele.

15. Inhlawulo yetikimu telutjalomali letihlangene yemphahla

(1) Lenhlawulo, yebaphatsi besikimu selutjalomali labahlangene yemphahla lekukhulunywa ngaso kuNcenywe V yeMtsetfo Wekulawula Tikimu Telutjalomali Letihlangane, yimali le-R92 849 yephothifoliyo ngayinye.

(2) **Letinhlawulo letishiwo kundzinyana yekucala** (1) tifanele kutsi tikhokhwe kungakashayi umhla tinge-25 Kholwane wemnyaka wetinhlawulo.

16. Inhlawulo yetikimu telutjalomali letihlangene yemabhondi lahlanganyelako

(1) Lenhlawulo, yebaphatsi labalawula sikimu selutjalomali lesihlangene kumabhondi lahlanganyelako lashiwo kuNcenywe VI yeMtsetfo Lolawula Tikimu Telutjalomali Letihlangane, yimali le-R9 749, kuphindze kwengetwe imali lebalwe ngekuphindzaphindza samba semali lekweletwa banikisikweleti bemphahla(takhiwo) mhla tinge-31 Ingongoni 2015, nga-0,0186084%.

(2) **Letinhlawulo letishiwo kundzinyana yekucala** (1) tifanele kutsi tikhokhwe kungakashayi umhla tinge-25 Kholwane wemnyaka wetinhlawulo.

17. Inhlawulo yeTikimu Telutjalomali Letihlangene yetikhwama letikulamanye emave

- (1) Lenhlawulo, yetikimu tetikhwama letikulamanye emave letetfulwa ngekwemibandzela yesigaba se-65 seMtsetfo Wekulawula Tikimu TelutjalomaliLetihlangene, ikhokhwa ngetitolomenthi temakota lamane, sitolomenthi ngasinye sine-
- (a) mali le-R10 517, yesikimu ngasinye;
 - (b) mali le-R5 704, yephothifoliyo ngayinye; sikhwama nobe sikimu lesincane; kanye na-
 - (c) 0,0045% wemali yemphahla lelawulwako yangemuva kwekudvoswa kwetimali letidvoswako.

Letimali tibalwa ngekumiselwa kulubalobalo ekupheleni kwekota leyendvulele, lubalobalo lolufanele kutsi luniketwe Mabhalane lofanele kungakapheli emalinga lange-30 ngemuva kwekuphela kwaleyo kota.

- (3) Tinhlawulo tikhokhelwa tonkhe tinyanga letingaphasi kwekota lefanele.

18. Inhlawulo yekuntjintjiselana

- (1) Lenhlawulo, ye-JSE Limited, kuntjintjiselana lokunikwe imvume ngekwemibandzela yesigaba se-9 seMtsetfo Wetimakethe Tetimali, yimali le-R13 923 087.
- (2) **Letinhlawulo letishiwo kundzinyana yekucala** (1) tifanele kutsi tikhokhwe kungakashayi umhla ti-10 Inhlaba yemnyaka wetinhlawulo.

19. Inhlawulo yebatfulitinsita labagunyatiwe

- (1) Ngekuya ngendzinyana yesine (4), umuntfu logunyatwe ngekwemibandzela yesigaba sesiphohlongo (8) seMtsetfo Wetinsita Tebalamuli kanye Nemeluleki Wetetimali njengekuchaza kweMkhakha I nobe V webatfulitinsita betetimali njengobe kuchaziwe kuSincumo Setidzingo Leticinile futsi Letingito

teBatfulitinsita Betetimali, 2008, kungafaki ekhatsi umtfulitinsita waloluhlobo lophindze futsi agunyatwe njengemtfulitinsita longuMkhakha II, IIA nobe III loshiwo kundzinyana yesitsatfu (3), ufanele kutsi mhla nobe ngembi kwamhla tinge-31 Imphala yemnyaka wetinhlawulo, akhokhe inhlawulo yelizinga lelikhulu le-R1 641 281, futsi ibalwa ngalendlela lelandzelako:

(a) imali lesisekelo ye-R3 459; kanye na

(b) A x R553

lapho khona-

A = samba sebantfu lababalulekile bebatfulitinsita betetimali labavunywe nguMabhalane lofanele kanye nesamba selinani lebameleli labakhetfwe ngumtfulitinsita wetimali lokhetsiwe, bese kukhishwa bantfu labangasibo lababalulekile nabo labakhetfwe baba bameleli, mhla tinge-31 Ingci yemnyaka etinhlawulo.

(2) **Ngekuya ngendzinyana** yesine (4), umntfu logunyatwe ngekwemibandzela yesigaba sesiphohlongo (8) seMtsetfo Wetinsita Tebalamuli kanye Nemeluleki Wetetimali njengekuchaza kweMkhakha I nobe V webatfulitinsita betetimali njengobe kuchaziwe kuSincumo Setidzingo Leticinile futsi Letingito teBatfulitinsita Betetimali, 2008, kungafaki ekhatsi umtfulitinsita waloluhlobo lophindze futsi agunyatwe njengemtfulitinsita longuMkhakha II, IIA nobe III loshiwo kundzinyana yesitsatfu (3), ufanele kutsi mhla nobe ngembi kwamhla tinge-31 Imphala yemnyaka wetinhlawulo, akhokhe inhlawulo yelizinga lelikhulu le-R1 641 281, futsi ibalwa ngalendlela lelandzelako:

(a) imali lesisekelo ye-R6 969; kanye na

(b) A x R553; kanye na

(c) B x 0,0000178575

lapho khona-

A = samba sebantfu lababalulekile bebatfulitinsita betetimali labavunywe nguMabhalane lofanele kanye nesamba selinani lebameleli

labakhetfwe ngumtfulitinsita wetimali lokhetsiwe, bese kukhishwa bantfu labangasibo lababalulekile nabo labakhetfwe baba bameleli, mhla tinge-31 Ingci yemnyaka etinhlawulo kanye na

B = samba selinanimali yelutjalomali lelawulwa egameni lemaklayenti ngekwemibandzela yeligunya njengemtfulitinsita wetetimali mhla tinge-30 Inhaba yemnyaka wetinlawulo: Nangabe tintjalomali letilawulwako letiyimali yemave angaphandle tifanele kutsi tifikwe ngesilinganisomali lesishicilelwe kuMaphephandzaba ngalolo lusuku.

(3) Ngekuya kwendzinyana yesine (4), umuntfu logunyatwe ngekweibandzela yesigaba se-8 seMtsetfo Wekweluleka Ngetimali kanye Netinsita Temlawuli njengobe kubekiwe kuMkhakha I kanye/noma kuMkhakha IV wemtfulitinsita tetimali kutsi anikete tinsita tetimali ngekuya kwemikhakha lemincane yemikhicito yetimali: Umshwalensi Wesikhatsi Lesidze wemkhaha lomncane A kanye/nobe Tinzuzo Tenhlangano Yemusa, njengobe kuchaziwe kusigaba-1(1) Sincumo Setidzingo Leticinile futsi Letingito teBatfulitinsita Betetimali, 2008, ufanele kutsi mhla nobe ngembi kwamhla tinge-31 Imphala yemnyaka wetinhlawulo, lokuya ngelizinga lelikhulu le-R1 641 281, futsi ibalwa ngalendlela lelandzelako:

(a) imali lesisekelo ye-R3 459; kanye na

(b) $A \times R250$

lapho khona-

A = samba sebantfu lababalulekile bebatfulitinsita betetimali labavunywe nguMabhalane lofanele kanye nesamba selinani lebameleli labakhetfwe ngumtfulitinsita wetimali lokhetsiwe, bese kukhishwa bantfu labangasibo lababalulekile nabo labakhetfwe baba bameleli, mhla tinge-31 Ingci yemnyaka etinhlawulo.

(4) Batfulitinsita betetimali labagunyatiwe labamkhakhanyenti labenta incenye yetemtsetfo lefananako banesibopho sinye lesihlangene naletinyenti tekutsi bakhokhele inhlawulo yinye njengobe kushiwo kutindzinyana (1), (2) nobe (3), njengobe kunjalo. Ngekwetinhloso talokukhokhela, aba labatimele lababalulekile

kanye nebameleli balabatfulitinsita tetimali batsatfwa ngekutsi ngulabatimele lababalulekile kanye nebameleli balomtfulitinsita wetetimali logunyatiwe.

- (5) Lapho khona igunya lemtfulitinsita wetetimali lilengisiwe mhla tinge-31 Ingci 2016, kepha Mabhalane lofanele akuphelise lokulengiswa ngemuva kwaloko, lomtfulitinsita wetetimali logunyatiwe unesibopho sekukhokhela lenhlawulo kungakapheli emalanga lange-30 kupheliswe lokulengiswa, ngekuya kwelizinga lemali lelikhulu lelibekwe kutindzinyana (1), (2) na (3). Lenhlawulo ifanele kutsi iibalwe ngekumiselwa kulubalobalo lwemtfulitinsita wetetimali logunyatiwe ngelusuku lekupheliswe ngalo lokulengiswa.
- (6) Nangabe lenhlawulo leshiwo kulendzinyana ayikhokhwa, ilayisensi yemtfulitinsita wetetimali ingabanjwa ngekwemibandzela yesiba se-9 seMtsetfo Wetinsita Temlawuli kanye Nekweluleka Ngetetimali.

20. Inhlawulo yekusita ngetimali Lihhovisi le-Ombud yeBatfulitinsita Betetimali

- (1) **Ngekuya ngendzinyana** yesine (2), umuntfu logunyatwe ngekwemibandzela yesigaba se-8 seMtsetfo Wetinsita Tebalamuli kanye Nemeluleki Wetetimali, njengemtfulitinsita lofanele kutsi mhla nobe ngembi kwamhla tinge-31 Imphala yemnyaka wetinhlawulo, akhokhe inhlawulo yelizinga lelikhulu le-R239 641 281, futsi ibalwa ngalendlela lelandzelako:

- (a) imali lesisekelo ye-R885 459; kanye na
(b) A x R337.

lapho khona-

A = samba sebantfu lababalulekile bebatfulitinsita betetimali labavunywe nguMabhalane lofanele kanye nesamba selinani lebameleli labakhetfwe ngumtfulitinsita wetimali lokhetsiwe, bese kukhishwa

bantfu labangasibo lababalulekile nabo labakhetfwe baba bameleli, mhla tinge-31 Ingci yemnyaka etinhlawulo.

- (2) Batfulitinsita betetimali labagunyatiwe labamkhakhanyenti labenta incenye yetemtsetfo lefananako banesibopho sinye lesihlangene naletinyenti tekutsi bakhokhele inhlawulo yinye njengobe kushiwo kutindzinyana (1). Ngekwetinhloso talokukhokhela, aba labatimele lababalulekile kanye nebameleli balabatfulitinsita tetimali batsatfwa ngekutsi ngulabatimle lababalulekile kanye nebameleli balomtfulitinsita wetetimali logunyatiwe.
- (3) Nangabe lenhlawulo leshiwo kusigatjana (1) ayikhokhwa, ilayisensi yemtfulitinsita wetetimali logunyatiwe ingabanjwa ngekwemibandzela yesigaba se-9 seMtsetfo Wetinsita Temlamuli kanye Nekweluleka Ngetimali

21. Inhlawulo yalapho yesilondvoloti semasheya

- (1) Lenhlawulo, yeStrate Limited, lenelayisensi lokunikwe ilayisensi ngekwemibandzela yesigaba se-29 seMtsetfo Wetimakethe Tetimali, yimali le-R3 923 087.
- (2) **Letinhlawulo letishiwo kundzinyana yekucala** (1) tifanele kutsi tikhokhwe kungakashayi umhla ti-10 Inhlaba yemnyaka wetinhlawulo.

22. Inhlawulo yetimakethe tetimali tekusetjentiswa kabi kwetimakethe

- (1) Inhlawulo ye-R20 883 732 yekukhokhela tindleko tekwenta umsebenti weBhodi kanye Nekusetjentiswa Kabi Kwelihhovisi Letimakethe ngekwemibandzela yeMtsetfo Wetimakethe Tetimali, ikhokhwa yi-JSE Limited.
- (2) Lenhlawulo lekukhulunywa ngayo kundzinyana yekucala (1) ikhokhwa ngetitolomentshi temakota lamane te-R5 220 933 ngasinye sato mhla ti-10 Inhlaba nobe ngembi kwaloko, 30 Inyoni, 31 Ingongoni namhla tinge-31 Indlovulenkhulu yemnyaka wetinhlawulo.

- (3) Kwengeta kulenhlawulo leshiwo kusigatjana sekucala (1), letindleko tetemtsetfo letitfolwe yiBhodi mayelana netinzaba tenkantolo tekusetjentiswa kabi kwetimakethe ikhokhwa yi-JSE Limited njalo ngekota lekweletako.

23. Inhlawulo yema-ejensi ekulinganisa tikweleti

- (1) Inhlawulo, yema-ejensi ekulinganisa tikweleti labhaliswe ngekwemibandzela yesigaba se-5 seMtsetfo Wetinsita Letilinganisa Tikweleti linani letikweleti le-R2 640 000 futsi ikhokhwa mhla tinge-31 Kholwane nome ngembi kwaloko wemnyaka wetinhlawulo.
- (2) Letinhlawulo letifanele kutsi tikhokhelwe time ngalendlela lelandzelako: Inhlawulo yetindleko tekwenta umsebenti waMabhale lofanele ngekwemibandzela yeMtsetfo Wekulinganisa Tikweleti ngu-R2 640 000, lowehlukaniswa ngekulingana wehlukaniselwe onkhe ema-ejensi ekulinganisa tikweleti labhalisiwe mhla tinge-31 Mabasa.

LOKWETAYELEKILE

24. Kukhokhwa kwetinhlawulo

- (1) Tinhlawulo netintalo (nangabe tikhona) letishiwo kuleSatiso tikhokhwa tikhungo tetimali letitsintsekako kuBhodi ngelisheke, ipostal order, i-money order, nobe ngekwendlulisa imali.
- (2) Onkhe ema-akhawunti lesekutsikhatsi lesidze akweleta atawukhokhiswa intalo ngesilinganiso sentalo lesincane.

25. Sicelo sekucolelwa

- (1) Sicelo sanobe ngusiphi sikhungo setimali sekunikwa ngaphansi kwesigaba 15A(4)(a) seMtsetfo wekucolelwa kulokushiwo nguleSatiso sifanele kutsi sibhalwe phasi sitfunyelwe kuMphatsi Lomkhulu, Financial Services Board,

P O Box 35655, Menlo Park, 0102, ngelusuku lokungenani inyanga yinye ngembi kwelusuku lekufanele kutsi icolelwe ngalo.

(2) Lesicelo sifanele kutsi sibe neminingwane lephelele yesikhungo setimali, ligunya lemuntfu losayina lesicelo kanye nelusuku lapho khona lokucolelwa, nangabe kuyaniketwa, kufanele kucale kusebenta, futsi sifanele kutsi sibeke ngalokuphelele tizatfu sekufaka sicelo.

(3) Lesicelo sifanele kutsi sifake ekhatsi-

(a) sicinisekiso sesikhungo setimali lesitsintsekako sekunieketa, ekutfoleni sicelo laluluhlobo, Umphatsi Lomkhulu weBhodi masinyane nanobe nguluphi lolunye lwatiso nobe lwatiso loluchubekako nobe iminingwane lengafunwa yiBhodi mayelana nesikhungo nobe sicelo lesitsintsekako; kanye futsi

(b) neminingwane yelikheli lapho khona sikhungo sitawemukela tinsita teBhodi tanobe ngusiphi lesinye Satiso lesicatjangwe kusigaba 15A(4)(b)(ii) saloMtsetfo.

(4) Satiso lesishiwo kusigaba 15A(4)(b)(ii) seMtsetfo sifanele kutsi, ngeligunya leBhodi sisetjentelwe nguMphatsi Lomkhulu ngeliposi lelibhalisiwe kulelikheli liliniketwe sikhungo setetimali ngekuya kwendzinyana (3)(b) ekufakeni sicelo sekucolelwa.

26. Kukhokha lokuhlanganisiwe

Lapho khona kunobe ngumuphi umnyaka wetinhlawulo, umtimba lotsatfwa yiBhodi ngekutsi umelele ngalokuphelele umkhakha wetikhungo tetimali, ukhokhela tinhlawulo ngalokuhlanganisiwe egameni lalowo mkhakha ngekwesivumelwane lesentiwe ngulowo mkhakha wetikhungo tetimali nalowo mtimba, ibhodi ingakwemukela loko, nangabe kukhokhelwa ngekwemigomo yaleSatiso: Nangabe nganobe ngisiphi lesinye sizatfu likhokha lokuhlanganisiwe akwentiwa ngetinsuku tekukhokha letifanele, tinkhe tikhungo tetimali letitimele letitsintsekako titawuchubeka nekuba nesibopho sekutikhokhela, futsi intalo (nangabe ikhona) yaleyo mali itawubalwa ngekuya kwendzima 24(2).

27. Kuhocisa satiso kanye nekonga

- (1) Sigatjana (2), Satiso seBhodi 101 samhla ti-8 Inkhwekhweti 2015 siyahociswa.
- (2) Nangabe ngelusuku lekufanele kutsi leSatiso sicale kusebenta sikhungo setetimali sisengakakhokhi inhlawulo ngalokuphelele kanye nentalo lefanele, njengekubeka kwemibandzela yemigomo yalesatiso leshiwo kundzinyana yekucala (1), nanobe ngumuphi walemigomo, kanye naleminyeye naleminyeye imigomo yalesatiso lohambelana nemgomo loshiwo kucala, ngekwalesikhungo lesitsintsekako kanye nemali lefanele kutsi ikhishwe sitsatfwa ngekutsi singahociswa yindzinyana yekucala (1) kute kube ngulapho lesikweleti sikhokhelwa ngalokuphelele.

28. Sihloko lesifishane nekucala

LeSatiso sibitwa ngekutsi Tinhlawulo Tesatiso Setikhungo Tetimali, 2016, futsi sitawucala kusebenta ngelusuku lwekushicilelwa kuGazethi yaHulumende.

BOARD NOTICE 106 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by the Disciplinary Tribunal at a disciplinary hearing held at Bruma, Johannesburg on 3 June 2015, into alleged improper conduct of a registered person.

Name of Person: Mkuseli Madubela

Registration Number: T0997

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rule 1.1 and 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- The Respondent is fined an amount of R5 000.00 (five thousand rands) which is wholly suspended for a period of two (2) years on condition that the Respondent is not found guilty of similar or same offence within the period of suspension.
- The Respondent is reprimanded in terms of section 32(3) (a) (i) of the Act.

BOARD NOTICE 107 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b) of the Act, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Moses Masitenyana

Registration Number: D3075

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rules 1.1, 4.1 and 4.7 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr Moses Masitenyana is reprimanded in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (i) of the Act.
- Mr Moses Masitenyane is fined R10 000.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R2 000.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of the same offences during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 108 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b) of the Act, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Patrick Hofer

Registration Number: 7666

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rules 1.1, 4.1 and 4.7 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr Patrick Hofer is reprimanded in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (i) of the Act.
- Furthermore, Mr Patrick Hofer is fined R8 500.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act and R1 700.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of the same offences during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 109 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b) of the Act, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Ntshimane Masedi

Registration Number: D2264

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rules 1.1, 4.1 and 4.4 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr. Ntshimane Masedi is fined R7 500.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R1 500.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of the same offences during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 110 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b) of the Act , into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Phil Muller

Registration Number: D1657

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rules 1.1 and 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr Phil Muller is fined R3 500.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R700.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of the same offences during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 111 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b) of the Act, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Kenneth Nkosinathi Mkhize

Registration Number: ST1197

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rules 1.1 and 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr. Mkhize is reprimanded in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (i) of the Act.
- Mr. Mkhize is fined R3 500.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R700.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of the same offences during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 112 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b) of the Act, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Pholoana Mothekhe

Registration Number: D1894

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rules 1.1, 4.1 and 4.7 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr Pholoana Mothekhe is reprimanded in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (i) of the Act.
- Mr Pholoana Mothekhe is fined R8 500.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R1 700.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of the same offences during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 113 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b) of the Act, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Terrence Miya

Registration Number: CAT21264

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rules 1.1, 2.3, 3.1 and 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr Terrence Miya is fined R10 000.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R2 000.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of the same offences during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 114 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b), into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Tshepo William Malemela

Registration Number: D1175

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rules 1.1, 4.1 and 5.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr Tshepo William Malemela is reprimanded in terms of section 32 (3) (3) (a) (i) of the Act.
- Furthermore, Mr Tshepo William Malemela is fined R9 000.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R1 800.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of the same offences during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 115 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act, 2000 (Act No. 44 of 2000) ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by the Disciplinary Tribunal at a disciplinary hearing held at Bruma, Johannesburg on 29 June 2015, into alleged improper conduct of a registered person.

Name of Person: Fanie Thomas Simelane

Registration Number: D2124

Nature of the offence

Not Guilty of contravention of Rule 4.7 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

BOARD NOTICE 116 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b), into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Hendrick van der Merwe

Registration Number: 7268

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rule 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr. Hendrick van der Merwe is fined R2 000.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R400.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of the same offence during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 117 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b) of the Act, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Graeme Sparrow

Registration Number: 7456

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rules 1,1, 4.1 and 4.7 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr Graeme Sparrow is fined R11 500.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R2 300.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of the same offences during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 118 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b) of the Act, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Bruce Dickson

Registration Number: ST0593

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rules 4.1, 4.7 and 5.10 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr Bruce Dickson was fined R8 000.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R1 600.00 of this amount was suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of the same offences during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 119 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b) of the Act, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Ian Gavin Sleeman Speirs

Registration Number: PSAT1984

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rules 1.1 and 3.5 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr Ian Gavin Sleeman Spiers is cautioned in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (i) of the Act.
- Mr Ian Gavin Sleeman Spiers is fined R40 000.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, which is payable within four (4) months from 01 October 2015.

BOARD NOTICE 120 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act, 2000 (Act No. 44 of 2000) ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by the Disciplinary Tribunal at a disciplinary hearing held at Bruma, Johannesburg on 08 July 2015, into alleged improper conduct of a registered person.

Name of Person: Joseph van Huyssteen

Registration Number: ST1102

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rule 4.1 and 4.7 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- In terms of contravention of Rule 4.1, Joseph van Huyssteen is fined R5 000.00 (Five thousand rand) in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act.
- In terms of contravention of Rule 4.7, Joseph van Huyssteen is fined R5 000.00 (Five thousand rand) and R2 500.00 (Two thousand five hundred rand) of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that Joseph van Huyssteen does not commit a same or similar offence during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 121 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act, 2000 (Act No. 44 of 2000) ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by the Disciplinary Tribunal at a disciplinary hearing held at Bruma, Johannesburg on 07 July 2015, into alleged improper conduct of a registered person.

Name of Person: Kgaogelo Juliet Mashego

Registration Number: PAT20694

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rule 1.1 and 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009, Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Kgaogelo Juliet Mashego is cautioned and reprimanded in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (i) of the Act.
- Kgaogelo Juliet Mashego is fined R5 000.00 (Five thousand rand) in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act.

BOARD NOTICE 122 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b) of the Act , into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Knowledge Madinga

Registration Number: D2069

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rules 1,1, 4.1, 4.7 and 5.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr Knowledge Madinga is reprimanded in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (i) of the Act.
- Furthermore, Mr. Knowledge Madinga is fined R10 000.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R2 000.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of the same offences during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 123 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of Section 29 (4) (b) of the Act, into alleged improper conduct by the registered person.

Name of Person: Lesiba Brown Phasha

Registration Number: CAT21280

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rule 1.1, Rule 2.1, Rule 2.3 and Rule 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr. Lesiba Phasha is cautioned and reprimanded in terms of section 32(3) (a) (i) of the Act.
- Mr. Lesiba Phasha is fined R13 500.00 (Thirteen thousand five hundred rand) in terms of Section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R2 700.00 (Two thousand rand) of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of contravention of the same or similar offence during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 124 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b), into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Loganathan Pillay

Registration Number: ST2295

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rule 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr. Loganathan Pillay is fined R2 000.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R400.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that the Respondent is not found guilty of the same offence during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 125 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b) of the Act, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Yusuf Jappie

Registration Number: D2104

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rules 1.1, 4.1 and 4.7 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr Yusuf Jappie is fined R11 500.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R2 300.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of the same offences during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 126 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b) of the Act, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Phillipus Johannes Kraukamp

Registration Number: T0184

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rule 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr. Johannes Kraukamp is fined R2 000.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R400.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of the same offence during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 127 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction upheld by the Council for the Built Environment at an appeal hearing held in Pretoria, on 9 March 2016 into alleged improper conduct of a registered person.

Name of Person: Linda Mampuru

Registration Number: PrArch20981

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rule 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr Mampuru is fined R6 000.00 (Six thousands rands) in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act. R3 000.00 (Three thousand rands) of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty on contravention of 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct during this period.
- Mr Mampuru is reprimanded in terms of section 32(3) (a) (i) of the Act.

BOARD NOTICE 128 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b) of the Act, into alleged improper conduct of a registered person.

Name of Person: Margueretha- Ann Bekker

Registration Number: D1260

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rules 1.1 and 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Ms Margueretha-Ann Bekker is fined R6 500.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act.

BOARD NOTICE 129 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in accordance with section 29 (4) (b) of the Act, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Hardin Chawane

Registration Number: D3101

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rules 1.1, 4.1 and 4.7 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr Hardin Chawane is reprimanded in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (i) of the Act.
- Furthermore, Mr Hardin Chawane is fined R10 000.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R2 000.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of the same offences during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 130 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b) of the Act, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Lorynn O'Sullivan

Registration Number: 7147

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rules 4.1 and 5.10 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mrs Lorynn O' Sullivan is reprimanded in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (i) of the Act.
- Furthermore, Mrs. Lorynn O'Sullivan is fined R3 000.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R600.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that she is not found guilty of the same offences during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 131 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b) of the Act, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Michael Schoeman

Registration Number: D1714

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rule 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr. Michael Schoeman is fined R2 000.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R400.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of the same offence during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 132 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b) of the Act, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Suren Indhul

Registration Number: ST0050

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rule 2.1 and 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr Suren Indhul is fined R7 000.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R1 400.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of the same offences during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 133 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b) of the Act, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Sello Fume

Registration Number: PAD2093

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rules 1.1, 4.1 and 4.7 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr. Sello Fume is reprimanded in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (i) of the Act.
- Furthermore, Mr Sello Fume is fined R11 500.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act, and R2 300.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of the same offences during this period.

BOARD NOTICE 134 OF 2016**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION**

Publication in terms of section 32(5) of the South African Council for the Architectural Profession Act No 44 of 2000 ("The Act") of the finding and sanction imposed by Council in terms of section 29 (4) (b) of the Act, into alleged improper conduct of the registered person.

Name of Person: Marthinus Francois Smuts

Registration Number: 2533

Nature of the offence

Guilty of contravention of Rule 4.1 of the Code of Professional Conduct for registered persons promulgated under Board Notice 154 of 2009 Government Gazette No 32731 of 27 November 2009.

Sanction:

- Mr Marthinus Francois Smuts is fined R2 000.00 in terms of section 32 (3) (a) (ii) of the Act and R400.00 of this amount is suspended for a period of one (1) year on condition that he is not found guilty of the same offence during this period.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065